



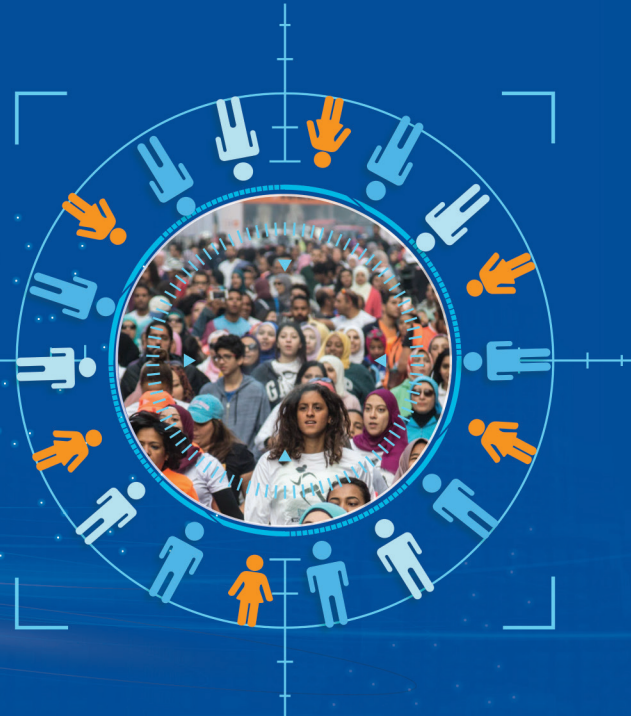
المجلس القومي للسكان  
National Population Council



٢٠٢٣

## Execution Plan for the National Population and Development Strategy

2023 - 2030





Execution Plan for the National Population  
and Development Strategy 2023-2030



# Table of Contents

<b>6</b>	<b>Forward by His Excellency Prof. Dr. Khaled Abdel Ghaffar, Minister of Health and Population.</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Acknowledgement by Prof. Dr. Tarek Tawfik, Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs.</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Introduction</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Methodology for the Preparation and Formulation of the Execution Plan</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Executive Plan for Pillar</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>First Pillar: Ensuring Reproductive Rights</b>
<b>55</b>	<b>Second Pillar: Human Capital Investment</b>
<b>108</b>	<b>Third: Women's Empowerment Pillar</b>
<b>152</b>	<b>Fourth Pillar: Education and Learning</b>
<b>251</b>	<b>Fifth: Communication and Media for Development Pillar</b>
<b>282</b>	<b>Sixth: Governance, Monitoring, and Evaluation Pillar</b>
<b>300</b>	<b>List of Indicators by Results' Level, Source and Periodicity</b>

## FORWARD

In pursuit of the Egyptian government's endeavor to achieve the well-being and prosperity of all Egyptian, and as a succession of launching the National Population and Development Strategy 2023-2030 in September 2023 aiming to achieve the balance between population and economic growth, we are now embarking on a new phase of the development quest. This marks the initiation (the birth) of the first execution plan for 2024-2025 of the National Population and Development Strategy, to realize Egypt's vision, achieve sustainable development, and improve the quality of life for citizens through a comprehensive and integrated approach that ensures the accomplishment of national goals.

Recognizing that the population is the cornerstone of national development, we believe that improving their quality of life and care is among our top priorities. Consequently, the first execution plan for the National Population and Development Strategy 2023-2030 has been developed through a participatory, collaborative and coordinated approach of all stakeholders, including government entities, the private sector, and civil society. Our aim is to achieve a better social, economic, and healthy life by formulating plans, activities, and mechanisms that balance future aspirations with societal needs, thus contributing to the enhancement of demographic characteristics and the advancement of sustainable development goals.

We believe that active and persistent engagement of all entities in implementing the execution plans is the right path to succeed. Moreover, we are confident that the programs and initiatives associated with the plan will garner your support and active participation, contributing to a collaborative effort in facing challenges and realizing Egypt's vision for 2030. This plan is not merely a document but a tangible commitment to work collaboratively for a society to experience progress, prosperity and promising future, concurrently, upgrading the country's status both regionally and internationally, and achieving the balance between economic, social, and environmental dimensions.

In conclusion, I would like to extend my sincere appreciation and thanks to all those who contributed to the preparation of this strategy and its execution plan. We value and appreciate all efforts made to build a better future for every citizen. Together, let us start the implementation phase to realize our vision for a better future of Egypt.

Thank you for your continuous cooperation and support.

With sincere regards.

Minister of Health and Population

Prof. Dr. Khaled Abdel Ghaffar

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The population issue receives special attention and continuous support from the political leadership H.E. Mr. President Abdel Fattah Al Sisi due to its clear impacts on various economic, social, and environmental dimensions of sustainable development. Through this, Egypt seeks to achieve national goals and aspirations that contribute to providing a decent and dignified life for the Egyptian people, and to enhance the quality of their lives.

This interest was clearly manifested and marked by the President's attendance and inauguration of the First Global Congress on Population, Health, and Development, held during the period 5-8 September 2023, and the President's directives throughout the discussions emphasizing the need for sustainability in dealing with the population and development situation in Egypt to meet the aspirations of the Egyptian people. In this context, he affirmed the possibility of holding this conference annually to monitor progress towards achieving the goals and implementing conference recommendations, highlighting the importance of expanding the scope of and support for population and reproductive health programs, with participation of all sectors of society. This aligns with simultaneous efforts to support investment in human capital

The Global Conference witnessed the launch of the National Population and Development Strategy (2023-2030). The Ministry of Health and Population, represented by the National Population Council, played a key role in formulating and shaping the strategy, involving all relevant government authorities, the civil society organizations, in addition to the private sector, and the international organizations who participated in all stages to reach the final version. This strategy is an update to the National Population and Development Strategy (2015-2030), launched in November 2014.

In confirmation for the need to implement the National Strategy on Population and Development (2023-2030), the National Population Council is pleased to present the execution plan for the strategy, offering a detailed overview for the years 2024-2025. In reaching this stage, the Council has been keen on involving all stakeholders who contributed to formulating the National Strategy and identifying proposed strategic interventions during the preparation period, ensuring the continuity of work stages.

Special thanks and appreciation are extended to all the partner agencies that contributed to formulating the execution plans for the strategy's pillars in an integrated manner, specifying priorities, outlining implementation responsibilities, and identifying participating agencies for planned activities, including associated costs. This

comprehensive approach provides decision-makers with a clear understanding of the execution plan within the specified timeframe. Sincere gratitude is specially extended to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and the European Union (EU) for their unwavering technical and financial support throughout the various stages of this endeavor. Much appreciation is extended to the working groups from various participating organizations and distinguished experts who exerted considerable effort in preparing the execution plan. Our gratitude goes to the High Advisory Committee for Family Planning and Population, chaired by the Minister of Health and Population, Ms. Frederika Meijer, UNFPA Representative, Dr. Tej Ram Jat, UNFPA Reproductive Health and Family Planning Specialist, and Professor Dr. Maha Mowafy, UNFPA Reproductive Health and Family Planning Specialist in the Arab Republic of Egypt, and other participants from the United Nations Population Fund in various specialties. We extend our gratitude to the Planning Department and technical departments at the National Population Council for their efforts in planning, organizing, and monitoring various activities throughout the work stages, resulting in an outstanding document for the execution plan. We hope that this integrated framework contributes to achieving the desired goals.

Prof. Dr. Tarek Tawfik Amin  
Deputy Minister of Health and Population  
for Population Affairs



# Introduction

According to the 2022 review by the (Population Division of the United Nations), the global population expectations indicate that Egypt's population represents 1.3% of the world's population in 2022. It is projected to reach 1.5% and 2.0% in the years 2050 and 2100, respectively. Currently, Egypt ranks fourteenth globally, first in the Arab world, and third in Africa after Nigeria and Ethiopia. The report indicates that Egypt is one of eight countries where over half of the expected world population increase until 2050 will be concentrated. The prevailing age structure in many countries, including Egypt, is considered a determinant of future population growth levels. This may limit the direct impacts of policies aimed at reducing fertility rates on population growth unless effectively supported.

At the local level, the results of the Egyptian Family Health Survey (2021) and the monitoring of demographic indicators according to the vital statistics indicate several positive developments reflecting the continuity of these trends over the past decades. However, the pace is slower than the ambitions Egypt seeks to achieve, aiming to balance population growth rates with available resources as per Article 41 of the 2014 constitution. This is despite some setbacks, such as an increase in birth rates during the period (2006- 2014) and their subsequent decline, as well as the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (2019), which led to an increase in overall mortality levels for the years (2020-2021) before decreasing again in 2022.

The data indicates a significant improvement in the level of healthcare since the 1960s, leading to a decline in mortality rates and an increase in life expectancy at birth. The crude death rate decreased from 16.9 per thousand population in 1960 to 5.8 in 2022 (Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics, 2023). Infant and child deaths also declined rapidly during this period, with infant mortality rates reaching 25 deaths per thousand live births during the period (2017-2021) according to the Egyptian Family Health Survey (2021), compared to 141 during the period 1965-1969 (Egyptian Fertility Survey, 1980). Additionally, the under-five mortality rate decreased to 28 per thousand live births in 2021, compared to 243 in previous time periods, according to the mentioned sources. At the same time, the maternal mortality ratio decreased from 174 per 100,000 live births during the period 1992-1993 (National Survey on Maternal Mortality, 1992-1993) to 49 deaths in 2020 (Statistical Yearbook, 2022).

On the other hand, birth rate data shows a decline from 27.4 per thousand population at the beginning of the millennium to 21.2 children in 2022, despite occasional increases, reaching its highest level in 2014 (30.7 children per thousand population) and gradually decreasing afterward (Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics, 2023).

These trends affirm a decrease in fertility rates since the 1960s, where the total fertility rate declined from 5.3 children per woman, according to the Egyptian Fertility Survey (1980), to 2.85 children per woman during the period (2019-2021) according to the Egyptian Family Health Survey. Estimates by the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics show a continuous decline in fertility rates, with the estimated total fertility rates for the years 2021 and 2022 being 2.78 and 2.76 children per woman, respectively.

Levels of fertility are linked to the current use of family planning methods. Over the last two decades, the contraceptive prevalence rate among married women of childbearing age

increased between 2000 and 2008 from 56.1% to 60.3% respectively, and then declined to 58.5% in 2014 (which also witnessed an increase in fertility levels to 3.5 children per woman). The results of the Egyptian Family Health Survey indicated a resurgence in the contraceptive prevalence rate, reaching 66.4% in 2021.

The developments in fertility and mortality rates reflect the trends in natural increase rates during the specified period, which decreased from 2.11% in 2000 to approximately 1.54% in 2022. It showed an upward trend from 2006, reaching its highest level in 2014 (2.47%), followed by a decline to its lowest level in 2021 (1.41%) due to an increase in mortality levels caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Egypt's age structure indicates a youthful society, with the youth population in the age group (15-29 years), accounting for over a quarter of the total population in 2022 (26.8% according to the Statistical Yearbook, 2022). This represents a demographic opportunity that can be harnessed by leveraging the capabilities, energies, and creativity of the youth to drive comprehensive development processes, in all the dimensions, and achieve the desired progress in various areas of life.

The broad age structure developments during the period (1996-2022) highlight Egypt's potential to leverage the demographic opportunities and transform them into benefits by accelerating demographic transition and rapidly reducing fertility rates. This should occur simultaneously with continued investment in human capital development. The table below illustrates the broad age structure and age dependency ratios for population censuses in the years 1996, 2006, 2017, as well as the results of population projections for 2022 (medium variant), which is based on the modified 2017 census data.

### Relative Distribution of the Broad Age Structure and Age Dependency Ratios

Year	Age Group			Dependency Ratios		
	0-14	15-64	65+	Children	Elderly	Total
1996	37.7	58,9	3,4	64	5,8	69,8
2006	31,7	64,6	3,7	49,1	5,7	54,9
2017	34,2	61,9	3,9	55,2	6,3	61,5
2022 <sup>1</sup>	32,7	62,1	5,2	52,7	8,4	61,1

1- The Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics. Population projections for the period (2022-2072), while previous years are of population censuses.

The previous table reflects the results of declining fertility rates in recent years, leading to a decrease in the percentage of the population under the age of 15 to approximately 32.7% and an increase in the percentage of the population in working age to about 62.1%. This supports the potential to leverage this demographic opportunity and transform it into a return by adopting policies that invest in human capital development in areas, such as access to healthcare and quality education for all ages, and support to the creation of productive and suitable job opportunities. The estimated overall dependency rate for the year 2022 further reinforces these conclusions.

In addition to these indicators, the results of the Egyptian Family Health Survey have highlighted some important indicators that should be taken into consideration when preparing the execution plan for the National Population and Development Strategy at both the central and local levels. These indicators include:

Fertility levels and family planning prevalence vary by geographic areas and governorates. The total fertility rate for urban governorates is about 2.2 children per woman, and it increases by more than one child (3.3 children per woman) for Upper Egypt. At the governorate level, fertility rates fall to 1.8 children per woman in Port Said and 2.1 children per woman in Alexandria and Damietta, while they rise to 3.8 and 3.7 children per woman in Assiut and Sohag, respectively. It also reaches its highest levels in Matrouh (4.4 children per woman). Similarly, levels of contraceptive prevalence differ among married women of childbearing age from one region/governorate to another. They increase in places where fertility levels are low and decrease in other areas. As a result, the contraceptive prevalence increases in both urban governorates and the northern coast (71%), while it decreases in Upper Egypt to about 58% only. The same pattern is observed at the governorate level, where the prevalence rate increases to between (61-71%) in Alexandria, Damietta, and Port Said, and reaches its lowest levels in Qena and Sohag (45%).

The desired fertility level is approximately 25% lower than the actual fertility level, according to the results of the Egyptian Family Health Survey, which indicates that the total desired fertility rate reaches 2.14 children per woman. This observation applies to all governorates, where desired fertility is lower than the actual fertility, though at different pace.

The ideal number of children among youth in the age group of 15-29 has decreased to 2.7 children for males and 2.4 children for females. This is below the ideal number for the majority of women who still desire to have 3 children.

The percentage of unplanned or unintended births in the past five years preceding the survey, to about 20.5% in 2021, compared to 15.7% in 2014.

The percentage of unmet needs marginally increased to 13.8% in 2021 compared to 12.6% in 2014. It further rises in the rural areas of Upper Egypt to 18% and reaches 22% in the governorates of Assiut and Sohag.

These indicators, along with the adolescent fertility rate and birth spacing, are linked to ensuring women's reproductive rights and choices, assisting them in achieving their fertility desires, contributes to achieving the goals of the population and development strategy.

The National Population and Development Strategy (2023-2030) presented the achievements in the areas of education, women's empowerment, and investment in human resources (youth, adolescents, and the elderly). It highlighted the challenges and opportunities, primarily emphasizing the prevailing supportive political will for population issues in all their dimensions. Additionally, it also referred to the launch of the National Project for the Development of the Egyptian Family in February 2022.

This updated strategy benefited from previous experiences in preparing the National Population and Development Strategy (2015-2030), lessons learned from the review and evaluation of the execution plan (2015-2020), and recent changes in the demographic situation in Egypt. This process aimed to achieve consensus on the general framework of the National Population and Development Strategy (2023-2030), including its main and sub-goals and proposed strategic interventions. This contributes to creating favorable conditions for developing the required execution plan, serving as a starting point for achieving the desired objectives

## Methodology for the Preparation and Formulation of the Execution Plan

The National Population and Development Strategy (2023-2030) included an overview of the key determinants of the current population situation in Egypt, serving as the foundation that must be consulted in preparing and formulating the execution plan. It also presented a comprehensive analysis of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and challenges/threats with the aim of maximizing the utilization of strengths and opportunities, while working to mitigate the negative effects of weaknesses and challenges that could impact plans and programs addressing the population situation in Egypt.

In addition to the vision, mission, and guiding principles, the National Population and Development Strategy has identified five pillars of action, main and sub-objectives, and proposed strategic interventions for each. This forms the basis for preparing the execution plan, which aims to identify the detailed activities through which the specified interventions can be activated and implemented.

The National Population and Development Strategy also included the foundations and procedures for the governance of the population portfolio, as well as monitoring and evaluation mechanisms based on the indicators provided by the strategy to measure the results and impacts of its implementation. It has been clarified that these elements are best integrated and consolidated into a single pillar titled: Governance of the Population Portfolio and Monitoring & Evaluation.

In the context of discussing the methodology for preparing the execution plan, an agreement has been reached on several key points that govern this process, including:

- 1- Ensuring the continuity of work:** This requires that the core working groups, which participated in developing the main/ sub-objectives and the strategic interventions for each pillar, continue to work on crystallizing and formulating the execution plan for that pillar, to ensure consistency and integration between the stages of work.
- 2- Ensuring Commitment and Ownership:** Each participating agency should identify the activities it can comprehensively undertake to achieve the main and sub-objectives within the proposed interventions, thus ensuring commitment and facilitating the process of monitoring and evaluation.
- 3- Standardizing concepts and preparing a unified model (including all the required data for the execution plan):** These are being adopted and operated upon by various working teams for each pillar to ensure the uniformity of the structure of the execution plans for the various pillars.

**4- Timeframe for the execution Plan:** Based on various considerations previously discussed, to determine the timeframe for the execution plan, it has been agreed that, considering the rapid changes in the working environment, the timeframe for the execution plan will be limited to two years (2024-2025), subject to monitoring at the end of the first year to identify the obstacles and necessary corrective actions.

The strategy has determined the values for key performance indicators to monitor progress levels for the different pillars in the baseline year and the end year (2030). However, recognizing the need for monitoring progress over the years, some indicators are being specified, based on the results of the Egyptian Family Health Survey (2021). These indicators include the total fertility rate, the contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR), and the percentage of unmet needs, for the intermediate years starting from the year 2023, as outlined in the following table, in order to ensure achieving the targets by the end of the specified time period.

Year	Total Fertility Rate	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate	Unmet Need
2023	2.64	68.13	12.10%
2024	2.56	69.00	11.20%
2025	2.49	69.86	10.30%
2026	2.41	70.73	9.50%
2027	2.33	71.60	8.60%
2028	2.26	72.46	7.70%
2029	2.18	73.33	6.90%
2030	2.11	74.19	6.00%

The execution plan has been developed and formulated collaboratively through multiple dimensions, involving several consecutive stages to reach the final formulation, as follows:

**First:** A stage of consensus on the methodology, concepts, and work mechanisms for preparing and formulating the execution plan, as well as explaining details and contents of the unified model, incorporating the essential data required for each activity.

**Executive Plan for Pillar: .....**

ensure the uniformity of the structure of the execution plans for the various pillars.

Sub-Objective	Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agency	Source of Funding
			2024	2025							
First Main Objective: .....											
First Sub-Objective:...											

**This goal was achieved through several activities, including:**

- Conducting a preparatory workshop for the development of the execution plan, attended by all stakeholders involved in formulating the strategy, the experts, and members of the High-Level Consultative Committee for Family Planning (October 10, 2023). The workshop involved reviewing the key elements of the national strategy, discussing the foundations of preparing the execution plan (the timeframe for specified activities with the importance of estimating the financial cost for each activity), identifying priorities for each pillar, and discussing them preliminarily. The proposed model was approved, clarifying the concepts of model elements, and an agreement was reached on the modalities of work. This involves assigning one of the main participating Organs, in each pillar, the role of coordinator, responsible for organizing the discussion process and compiling activities from various participating entities. The coordinators were designated as follows:
- Reproductive Health Pillar                                     Ministry of Health and Population
  - Investment of Human Capital Pillar                             Ministry of Planning and Economic Development

- Women Empowerment Pillar National Council for Women
- Education and Learning Pillar Ministry of Education and Technical Education
- Communication and Media Pillar National Media Authority and the Information Service Authority
- Governance, Monitoring and Evaluation National Population Council & Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics

Separate workshops were conducted for each pillar of the National Population and Development Strategy during the period 15-19 October 2023. The overall framework for each pillar was presented, and a detailed discussion of the preliminary definition of proposed activities for each strategic intervention within various pillars, as specified by the working groups, was carried out. In addition, other items of the model were discussed, with special emphasis on the importance of estimating the cost of activities through the relevant departments of each entity.

**Second:** Study and review the proposed execution plan for each pillar, which was prepared by the working group. Each plan was provided with technical feedback for study, modification, and submission of a revised version. They were then discussed in an expanded meeting for each pillar separately to clarify feedback and method of modification.

**Third:** Preparation of the last version of the execution plan for the National Population and Development Strategy, by compiling the modified final versions of the execution plans for each pillar, ensuring their consistency and integration.

**Fourth:** Completion of the activities of the Governance, Monitoring, and Evaluation pillar based on what was determined in the execution plans for the pillars and the role of the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (CAPMAS). This was discussed in a meeting held on December 5, 2023, attended by CAPMAS President, the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs, and some members of the High Committee for Family Planning.



## First Pillar: Ensuring Reproductive Rights

## First Pillar: Ensuring Reproductive Rights

**First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services**

### Sub-Objective

**Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Integrating the provision of family planning and reproductive health services into the universal health insurance system.	Reviewing the Health Insurance Law and its execution regulations to financially include family planning services within the package of services provided through the universal health insurance system.	2024	2024	Health Committee in the Parliament	Enacting the law and its regulations	Financial inclusion of family planning and reproductive health services in the universal health insurance system.	Difficulty in changing the law and obtaining necessary approvals from the Parliament.	No financial Cost.	"Ministry of Health & Population; National Population Council; General Authority for Healthcare; Ministry of Finance."	
Applying accreditation standards to include family planning services in primary healthcare units within the list of accredited and quality-assured services.	Training 1500 physicians annually, among service providers in primary care units, on providing family planning services.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Percentage of those trained to the total target."	Expansion in providing family planning services. Reducing discontinuation (improved quality)		LE2,500,000	General Authority for Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation	
	Training the medical staff (entire medical team) on initial accreditation standards, and accreditation of 100 units and centers annually.	2024	2025	"General Authority for Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation"	"Percentage of those trained to the total target."	Expansion in providing family planning services. Reducing discontinuation (improved quality)		"No specified Cost. (Self-financed cost) "	"General Authority for Healthcare; Ministry of Health and Population"	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective

Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
	Providing technical support for 100 facilities annually to conduct a gap analysis to assess operations using the checklist.	2024	2025	"General Authority for Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation"	Percentage of facilities that received technical support + percentage of facilities that conducted the analysis.	Field visits to monitor indicators.		"NO specified Cost. (Self-financed)"	"General Authority for Healthcare; Ministry of Health and Population"	
<b>Registering and accrediting primary healthcare units with the General Authority for Accreditation and Healthcare Regulation.</b>	Registering of up to 500 units annually based on the assessment of adherence to accreditation and quality standards.	2024	2025	General Authority for Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation	Percentage of facilities that were accredited to the target.	Field visits to monitor performance		LE150,000	"General Authority for Healthcare; Ministry of Health and Population"	
	"Initial accreditation for 100 facilities annually based on the evaluation of their adherence to accreditation and quality standards."	2024	2025	General Authority for Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation	"Percentage of facilities that were accredited to the target."	Field visits to monitor performance		NO specified Cost.	"General Authority for Healthcare; Ministry of Health and Population"	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the cafeteria approach for methods and introducing new methods for family planning (across all sectors: health, civil, and private), and providing family planning methods for emergency situations.	Continuing the distribution of contraceptive methods to the warehouses of directorates, departments, and units, and monitoring the availability of the stock of contraceptives, in accordance with standards	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	Matching the stock of contraceptives at all levels for a period of no less than two to three months.	Monitoring field visits	"Lack of imported methods in the required quantity."	"NO financial Cost."	Population and FP Sector.	
	"Purchasing Contraceptive supplies to meet the needs of the Population and family planning Sector, the public and private sectors, as well as the NGOs, for the fiscal year 2024/2025: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•4 million strips of combination contraceptive pills (second generation).</li> <li>• 250 thousand strips of combination contraceptive pills (fourth generation).</li> <li>• 4 million strips of monophasic contraceptive pills (second generation).</li> <li>• 250 thousand strips of monophasic contraceptive pills (third generation).</li> <li>• 1 million units of injectable combination contraceptives.</li> <li>• 4 million units of monophasic injectable contraceptives.</li> <li>• 600 thousand units of subcutaneously-packaged injectable contraceptives.</li> <li>• 1 million Copper-T 380 A IUDs..</li> <li>• 40 thousand hormonal IUDs.</li> <li>• 500 thousand subcutaneous capsule contraceptives.</li> <li>•100 thousand boxes of topical contraceptive tablets.</li> <li>• 50 thousand boxes of emergency contraceptive pills."</li> </ul>	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	Regular increase in the dispensing of contraceptive methods.	Monthly reports received from the governorates Increase dispensed quantity of long-acting FP methods .	Lack of sufficient funding.	"LE 497 Million for the fiscal year 2024/2025."	The Unified Procurement Authority	
	"Provision of (760,000) subcutaneous capsules and (30,000) hormonal IUDs.."	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health and Population"	"Regular increase in the dispensing of long acting contraceptive methods. Increase of contraceptive prevalence rate."	Monthly reports received from the governorates	Insufficient funding availability.	According to the project regulations	The Unified Procurement Authority	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing common policies and procedures that contribute to improving cooperation and coordination among the involved entities.	Holding meetings of the High Committee to ensure the regular annual availability of contraceptive methods.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Meeting minutes and recommendations	Making methods-related decisions.		According to the project regulations	Ministry of Health & Population	
Organizing joint inspections and reviews to monitor progress and evaluate performance.	Conducting quarterly visits to the warehouses of the Egyptian company's branches in the governorates to ensure compliance with storage standards.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Matching the reports received from the governorates with the supervision reports. Percentage of warehouses compliant with standards."	Ensuring the availability of stock aligned with standards across all warehouses.		Special Government Budget	Ministry of Health & Population	
	"Monitoring the reports submitted by the sector's Information Center to meet the needs of the governorates."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Matching the reports received from the governorates with MOHP nformaiton center's reports.	Ongoing monitoring of dispensed methods.		"NO financial Cost."	Ministry of Health & Population	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Integration of services at the primary healthcare level (comprehensive service and counseling).	Conducting (6) training courses to train primary care nurses on family planning counseling during one-day sessions,(at an average of 120 nurses per course).	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of trained nurses compared to the target, both in pre-and post-test assessments for nurses.	Enhancing the competency of primary care nurses in family planning counseling, and the percentage of women referred to the family planning clinic.		According to the project regulations	OSRA program	
Providing family planning services within entities under the Ministry of Health and Population, including central, general, and educational hospitals.	Expanding the increase in beneficiaries with IUD insertion services during cesarean sections within the postpartum family planning services program.	2024	2025	Hospitals affiliated with the Ministry of Health & Population, the Secretariats, and the educational institutions.	Increasing the percentage of IUD insertion during cesarean deliveries from 50% to 60% in the first year and then to 70% in the second year.	Increase in the number of IUDs dispensed compared to the same period last year.	Availability of IUDs.	NO financial cost.	Ministry of Health and Population	
Increasing the number of graduates specializing in family medicine and family planning (diploma and master's degree).	Examining the barriers to enrollment in the Family Planning (Diploma - Master's) programs and provide proposals for implementation.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	Report on the study results and recommendations.	Identifying barriers and proposals for addressing them.		Donor	World Health Organization	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Establishing a new branch of nursing specializing in family planning within the technical health institute under the Ministry of Health and Population, including specialized family planning consultants capable of sharing responsibilities.	Incorporating a Family Planning program within the curricula of nursing colleges and technical institutes.	2024	2025	"The Supreme Council of Universities; Ministry of Higher Education"	Approval by the Supreme Council of Universities for the program in nursing institutes and colleges, including the integration of the program into the curricula of nursing colleges and technical institutes.	Number of colleges and technical institutes implementing the curriculum.		"NO financial Cost."	"Ministry of Health and Population; National Population Council Medical Syndicate"	
	Expanding the task-sharing program for nursing college graduates and modifying their job descriptions by adding additional tasks to provide family planning services.	2024	2024	Ministry of Health and Population	"Adoption of the revised job description: Percentage of nurses working according to the updated description."	"Quarterly Monitoring Reports."		"NO financial Cost."	"Nursing Syndicate The Parliament"	
	Training nurses, graduates of nursing colleges, to provide family planning services and dispense all methods, including IUDs, and capsules.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	Number of training courses / Percentage of trained nurses out of the total target.	Number of dispensed methods by nurses, compared to the dispensed methods in the same period of the previous year.		"NO financial Cost."		

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Ensuring the availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units and entities affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Population, as well as Universal Health Insurance

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Facilitating access to reproductive health and family planning services for individuals with disabilities.	"Conducting (30) training courses annually on communication and provision of family planning services for the beneficiaries with disabilities according to the established curriculum, to train family planning service providers."	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target. Percentage of service providers trained in services for people with disabilities"	Conducting a survey for beneficiaries with disabilities to assess their satisfaction with the service before and after training service providers.		LE400,000	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
Providing necessary services and support for migrants and refugees to access reproductive health and family planning services	"Offering reproductive health and family planning services for migrants and refugees through all channels without discrimination, accurately identifying the number of service recipients among non-Egyptians by applying the Beneficiary Form Automation (HMIS) to closely monitor beneficiaries."	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	Database finalized.	Monitoring non-Egyptian beneficiaries on regular basis.		"NO financial Cost."		



First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Geographical coverage to underserved areas and regions with the highest rates of unmet needs.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Identifying and understanding gaps in service provision and unmet needs in these areas through analyzing available data and conducting relevant operational research.	"Collecting, studying, and analyzing data related to service delivery units to identify gaps and successfully address them through a research group consisting of representatives from relevant authorities."	2024	2024	National Population Council	"Analytical report on the study findings and identification of gaps."	Reducing percentage of unmet needs.		NO specified Cost	Ministry of Health / Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (CAPMAS) / Research Centers in Universities.	
Ensuring sufficient and effective service delivery while considering the locations most in need (distribution of clinics, nurses, etc.) through campaigns and convoys.	Implementation of 30,000 mobile clinics' visits annually.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of implemented visits to the target.	Increase the contribution percentage of mobile clinics in the protection years.		LE4,000,000	Local councils and civil society organizations	
	Implementation of 30,680 mobile clinics' visits annually.	2025	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of implemented visits to the target.	Increase the contribution percentage of mobile clinics in the protection years.		LE4,141,801	Local councils and civil society organizations	
	Implementation of 1,950 convoys of reproductive health services in undeserved areas annually.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented convoys to the target. Central supervisory visits during convoys. Governorate reports."	"Increase the average working day ratio of the convoys compared to the regular working day (not less than 2 regular working days). Increase in the CPR - Decline in contraceptive discontinuation rate."		LE1,400,000	Local councils and civil society organizations	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Geographical coverage to undeserved areas and regions with the highest rates of unmet needs.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring sufficient and effective service delivery while considering the locations most in need (distribution of clinics, nurses, etc.) through campaigns and convoys.	Implementation of 1,970 convoys of reproductive health services in undeserved areas annually.	2025	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented convoys to the target. Central supervisory visits during convoys. Governorate reports."	"Increase the average working day ratio of the convoys compared to the regular working day (not less than 2 regular working days). Increase in CPR - Decline in contraceptive discontinuation rate."		1,420,000 L.E.	Local councils and civil society organizations	
	Implementation of 60 awareness and service convoys within the "Ayamna Ahla" initiative.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented convoys to the target. Central supervisory visits during convoys. Governorate reports."	Increase the average working day ratio of the convoys compared to the regular working day (not less than 3 regular working days).		2,000,000 L.E.	Local councils and civil society organizations	
	"Implementation of 4 promotional campaigns (service-oriented and awareness) under the slogan ""Your Right to Plan"" / Quarterly campaign."	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Central supervisory visits during campaigns, governorate reports.	Increase the average working day ratio of the campaign compared to the regular working day (not less than 2 regular working days).		"12,000,000 L.E. for (2) funded campaigns."	Local councils and civil society organizations	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Geographical coverage to undeserved areas and regions with the highest rates of unmet needs.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring sufficient and effective service delivery while considering the locations most in need (distribution of clinics, nurses, etc.) through campaigns and convoys.	Implementation of a door-to-door campaign in 8 governorates.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Reports extracted from the database to identify targeted women.	Existence of a database for women of childbearing age for easy access to targets.		Approximately LE3,000,000 / governorate	Donor gencies - Ministry's Information Center	
	"Finalizing contracting procedures with 231 drivers for mobile clinics in all governorates."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of drivers working on mobile clinics to the target:	Increase in the working days of mobile clinics, and an increase in the overall beneficiaries in the targeted areas		"LE13,860 Million Annually"	World Bank - Central Agency for Organization and Administration	
	Refurbishing 5% of deteriorated clinics requiring comprehensive renovation annually.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of refurbished clinics compared to the target.	Reduced breakdown rates in mobile clinics.		LE 9 Million Annually	Sector budget - Donor Agencies - Renovatoin Construction Firms.	
	Addressing the shortage in units and securing doctors through ongoing contracts with 121 physicians.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of contracted doctors from the total required.	"Increase in the dispensing of contraceptives in units contracted with doctors. Increase in CPR."		LE 8,712 Million	World Bank loan	
	Addressing the shortage in fixed units without female doctors by implementing 16,412 annual visits through the visiting doctor system.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of executed visits according to the target.	"Increase the usage rates of long-acting contraceptives in targeted areas. Increase in CPR."		LE6,564,800	World Bank loan	
	Providing family planning services for beneficiaries with disabilities in units trained by family planning service providers.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health & Population	Number of disabled women who received the service.	Conduct a survey for beneficiaries with disabilities to assess their satisfaction with the service.		"NO Financial Cost."		

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Geographical coverage to undeserved areas and regions with the highest rates of unmet needs.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing and expanding the scope of family planning services through partnerships between the Ministry of Health and Population, the university hospitals, and the non-governmental sector to provide integrated and comprehensive services for individuals and families of all age groups and communities.	Opening 135 new clinics in "2 Kefaya" clinics to provide free family planning services in partnership with NGOs, and facilitate obtaining the registration code in coordination with the National Population Council according to the Ministry of Solidarity's plan.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	No. of clinics opened compared to the target / Supervisory visits to assess the compliance of these clinics with standards.	"Increasing the contribution ratio of family planning clinics in NGOs compared to the previous year. Increased CPF."		"NO Financial Cost."	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Supporting the operation of 670 convoys annually in the working areas of NGOs and partner factories, where the percentage of working women is increased, in coordination with the Mobile Clinics Program.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of convoys implemented compared to the target: Convoys reports."	"Increase in the dispensed contraceptives compared to the same period of the previous year. Increased CPF."		LE482.,400	Ministry of Social Solidarity	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Expanding the scope and improving the quality of family planning and reproductive health services within ministries (other than the Ministry of Health and Population), as well as in the private and governmental sectors.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding the provision of postpartum and post-abortion family planning services in all hospitals. (private sector)."	Holding (6) coordination meetings with hospital directors, private centers, and family planning directors in the governorates of Minya, Assiut, Al-Buhaira, Cairo, Fayoum, and Beni Suef to clarify the "Post-Cesarean Section Family Planning" initiative and understand its implementation mechanism.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population / Central Administration for Non-Governmental Healthcare Institutions and Licensing - Ministry of Health and Population"	Meeting Minutes and key recommendations	Percentage of IUDs inserted during cesarean deliveries in private sector hospitals	Non-participation of some hospital and private center directors	"NO Financial Cost."	Directorates	
Supporting collaboration with other agencies.	Conducting (36) awareness sessions for ready-made garment and upholstery factories to raise awareness about reproductive health issues in the governorates of Alexandria, Ismailia, Giza, Sharkia, Qalyubia, Gharbia, Beheira, Port Said, and Dakahlia.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of conducted meetings to the target, percentage of participants in the meetings to the target. Meeting reports and number of attendees"	Changing awareness levels regarding the concept of family planning according to the conformity rates between the pre and post surveys.		"NO Financial Cost."	Federation of Egyptian Industries	
	"Holding (60) annual seminars, facilitating convoys in residential clubs, and presenting interactive theater through youth centers."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of conducted seminars to the target, percentage of participants in the seminars to the target. Meeting reports and number of attendees"	Changing awareness levels regarding the concept of family planning according to the conformity rates between the pre and post surveys.		"NO Financial Cost."	Ministry of Youth and Sports	

First Main Objective: Increase the availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services

Sub-Objective: Expanding the scope and improving the quality of family planning and reproductive health services within ministries (other than the Ministry of Health and Population), as well as in the private and governmental sectors.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting collaboration with other agencies.	"Conducting (36) annual training courses targeting Islamic religious leaders on the impact of family planning on maternal and child health."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of conducted courses to the target. Reports of training courses. of attendees"	Raising awareness about the concept of family planning through religious leaders.		According to the regulations of the donor agency	Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments)	
	Ongoing implementation of Equal Opportunities Unit activities through organizing (40) meetings with employees in ministries and authorities to raise awareness about population issues.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of conducted meetings to the target, percentage of participants in the meetings to the target. Reports of implemented activities."	Changing awareness levels regarding the concept of family planning according to the conformity rates between the pre and post surveys.		According to the regulations of the donor agency	OSRA Program	
Establishing a "Private Sector Engagement Department" within the Ministry of Health and Population at all levels (central, governorate, and directorate levels) to introduce the concept of joint value initiatives to encourage private sector participation.	Take the necessary steps to establish the management and then implement Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities in collaboration with the private sector in the governorates.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	Governorates' reports on partnerships	"Activating the private sector' role in supporting family planning and reproductive health practices. Increasing the private sector participation rate in the family planning program."		According to the project's regulations	OSRA Program	

The second main goal: achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvement in reproductive health for all

**Sub-Objective: Achieving a comprehensive and integrated experience for individuals and families to achieve positive interaction between the various aspects of health care.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing an integrated package of services provided to beneficiaries and supporting integrated counseling programs for beneficiaries (implementing an integrated family counseling program and linking hospitals, primary health care centers, community centers, and counseling centers in civil and private health communities)	Establishing and equipping counseling rooms in primary health care centers and hospitals (a center of excellence consisting of four hospitals and 20 primary health care centers from each governorate)	15 2024	12 2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health and Comprehensive Health Insurance	Number of rooms created/number of rooms planned to be created	Quarterly reports	There are no vacant rooms in primary health care centers and there is a need to create a room	Each room costs 60,000 Egyptian pounds inclusive.	International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	
	Building the capabilities and awareness of health personnel to provide integrated family counseling	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health + Primary Health Care	Number of family health care providers, including dentists and pharmacists, who have been trained.  Number of trainers of family counseling providers. Number of pioneers who were made aware. Number of doctors who were made aware. Number of nurses who were made aware.	Reports received from the governorates	The inability of doctors, pharmacists, and nurses to apply family counseling skills		International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	

The second main goal: achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvement in reproductive health for all

**Sub-Objective: Achieving a comprehensive and integrated experience for individuals and families to achieve positive interaction between the various aspects of health care.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing an integrated package of services provided to beneficiaries and supporting integrated counseling programs for beneficiaries (implementing an integrated family counseling program and linking hospitals, primary health care centers, community centers, and counseling centers in civil and private health communities)	Implementing training courses for dentists, pharmacists, and physical therapists on providing integrated family counseling	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health + Primary Health Care	Counseling providers in fixed units in hospitals + the number of courses held / the number of trainees and the number of planned courses	Reports received from officials in each governorate. Reports received from advice providers.	Lack of commitment by trainees to training and inability to apply family counseling skills		International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	
	Qualifying certified trainers to train integrated family counseling providers	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health + Primary Health Care	Number of trainees, number of courses implemented/ number of trainers, and number of planned courses	Reports received from officials in each governorate. Reports received from advice providers.	Incompetence of those who have been qualified and their inability to apply skills.		International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	
	Educating female health pioneers on providing integrated family counseling	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative at the Ministry of Health + Population Sector	The number of pioneering women and the number of courses that were implemented / the number of pioneering women and the number of planned courses	Reports received from officials in each governorate. Reports received from advice providers.	Failure of female pioneers to attend training and inability to build sufficient awareness of family matters		International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	
	Educating doctors and nurses on providing integrated family counseling	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health + Primary Health Care and Population Sector	The number of doctors and nurses and the number of courses that were implemented / the number of doctors and nurses and the number of courses planned	Reports received from officials in each governorate. Reports received from advice providers.	Lack of commitment by doctors and nurses to training and applying the necessary skills.		International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	



The second main goal: achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvement in reproductive health for all

**Sub-Objective: Achieving a comprehensive and integrated experience for individuals and families to achieve positive interaction between the various aspects of health care.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing an integrated package of services provided to beneficiaries and supporting integrated counseling programs for beneficiaries (implementing an integrated family counseling program and linking hospitals, primary health care centers, community centers, and counseling centers in civil and private health communities)	Raising awareness and community culture about the integrated family	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health + the National Population Council	Rate of community awareness of integrated family counseling  Rate of use of family planning methods  Rate of child spacing Rate of natural birth	Reports received from officials in each governorate.	Not understanding new concepts.  Lack of conviction and refusal to change.		International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	
	Encouraging the private health sector and civil society to contribute to improving integrated family counseling	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative at the Ministry of Health + the Ministry of Social Solidarity	Limiting the number of civil society and civil society facilities in the governorates.  Limiting the number of private health sector facilities in the governorates. Limiting the percentage of use of family planning methods in the governorates.	Reports received from facilities.			International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	

The second main goal: achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvement in reproductive health for all

**Sub-Objective: Achieving a comprehensive and integrated experience for individuals and families to achieve positive interaction between the various aspects of health care.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing an integrated package of services provided to beneficiaries and supporting integrated counseling programs for beneficiaries (implementing an integrated family counseling program and linking hospitals, primary health care centers, community centers, and counseling centers in civil and private health communities)	Establishing and equipping integrated family counseling rooms in civil and private sector facilities.	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health + the Ministry of Social Solidarity + the National Population Council	Number of rooms created/number of rooms planned to be created	Quarterly reports	There are no vacant rooms in primary health care centers and there is a need to create a room	Each room costs 60,000 Egyptian pounds inclusive.	International bodies, banks, businessmen and private companies	
	Training providers of integrated family counseling in civil and private sector facilities	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative of the Ministry of Health	Number of people trained/planned number	Quarterly reports	Failure to attend training and inability to apply skills.		Owners of hospitals, private clinics and associations	
	Training midwives in the private sector, integrated family counselling, reproductive rights and legal distancing	2024	2025	The 1000 Golden Days Presidential Initiative	Number of nurses licensed as midwives.	Reports on the performance of midwives in associations and health facilities in the private sector	Unavailability of the required number of midwives.  Obstetricians and gynecologists refused to have midwives present.	One session: 350 thousand pounds (30 midwives)	Free Treatment Sector of the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Solidarity	

The second main goal: achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvement in reproductive health for all

**Sub-Objective: Achieving a comprehensive and integrated experience for individuals and families to achieve positive interaction between the various aspects of health care.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing an integrated package of services provided to beneficiaries and supporting integrated counseling programs for beneficiaries (implementing an integrated family counseling program and linking hospitals, primary health care centers, community centers, and counseling centers in civil and private health communities)	Training of counselors - raising awareness and training nurses, doctors and pioneers	2024	2025	The thousand days programme	Number of referral cases from hospitals and pioneers - Percentage of interruption cases - Percentage of unwanted pregnancies - Percentage of cases of unmet needs in integrated counseling units	National Population Council	Delay in the electronic program - lack of the required equipment		Ministry of Health	
	Integrated family counseling in all health units and hospitals and the private and community sectors	2024	2025	The 1000 Days Presidential Program	Quarterly reports	National Population Council	Lack of cooperation between different sectors			
Activating an electronic system linking family planning services and health office services with the aim of reaching postpartum women and encouraging them to use various contraceptive methods at the appropriate time to reduce unwanted pregnancies.	"Integration with the birth database at the level of health sectors."	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Central access to the database / Directorates / health Sectors.	"Percentage of women reached accurately during the postpartum period."		NO specified financial cost	"Information Center of the Ministry of Health and Population"	

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

**Enhancing the skills of medical service providers in delivering reproductive health and family planning services.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the capacities of relevant health personnel through specialized training in family planning and reproductive health.	Conducting (18) basic training courses for service-providing doctors in the governorates of OSRA program, totaling (4) governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessments: Training courses reports"	"Enhancing the competence of doctors providing family planning services to increase the issuance of especially long-acting methods. Decline in contraceptive discontinuation rate."		According to the project's regulations.	OSRA Program	
	Conducting (180) basic training courses for service-providing doctors.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessments: Training courses reports.	"Enhancing the competence of doctors providing family planning services to increase the issuance of especially long-acting methods. Decline in contraceptive discontinuation rate."		"60 Funded from donor entities (totaling 1.8 million). 120 Funded from the Ministry (totaling 1,407,599)."	Donor Agency	
	Conducting (18) annual training courses for service-providing doctors on ultrasound skills and basics of usage in the governorates of the OSRA program, totaling (4) governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	"Enhancing the quality of family planning services provided by doctors. Decline in contraceptive discontinuation rate."		According to the project's regulations.	OSRA Program	

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

**Enhancing the skills of medical service providers in delivering reproductive health and family planning services.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the capacities of relevant health personnel through specialized training in family planning and reproductive health.	Conducting (55) annual courses to train doctors on ultrasound.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Improving the quality of family planning services provided by doctors.		LE645,15		
	Conducting (18) annual training courses for nurses on clinical skills.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained nurses to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Providing high-quality services in accordance with standard measures and enhancing the competency of nursing service providers.		LE450,000		
	Conducting (6) training courses annually for task-sharing nurses in the governorates of Egypt's Family Planning Program Strengthening Project	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained nurses to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Increase the number of new beneficiaries for single methods in those units.		According to the project's regulations.	OSRA Program	

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

**Enhancing the skills of medical service providers in delivering reproductive health and family planning services.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the capacities of relevant health personnel through specialized training in family planning and reproductive health.	Conducting (70) annual basic training courses for nurses providing family planning services in the governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained nurses to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Raise the competence of nursing service providers to deliver high-quality service and adhere to standard criteria.		LE1.045.100		
	Conducting (21) annual basic nursing courses for nurses providing family planning services in the governorates of OSRA program, totaling (4) governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained nurses to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Raise the competence of nursing service providers to deliver high-quality service and adhere to standard criteria.		According to the project's regulations.	OSRA Program	
	Conducting(12) annual training courses to train doctors on the insertion of hormonal IUDs.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Expand the availability of long-acting methods.		LE750,000		

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

**Enhancing the skills of medical service providers in delivering reproductive health and family planning services.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the capacities of relevant health personnel through specialized training in family planning and reproductive health.	Conducting (50) annual refresher training courses for doctors providing family planning services on the insertion of hormonal IUDs in the governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Expand the availability of long-acting methods.		According to the project's regulations.	BAYER Company	
	Conducting (40) annual advanced training courses for deputy female doctors and specialists in the governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector, Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Raise the competence of doctors providing family planning services to deliver high-quality service and adhere to standard criteria.		LE374.800		
	Conducting (20) annual training courses for doctors on counseling guidelines.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Improve the competency of physicians providing services to deliver high-quality service in accordance with standard measures to reduce contraceptive discontinuation rates.		LE187.400		

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

Enhancing the skills of medical service providers in delivering reproductive health and family planning services.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the capacities of relevant health personnel through specialized training in family planning and reproductive health.	Conducting (64) annual courses to train doctors providing services on the insertion and removal of implanon capsules in the governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Increase the availability of long-acting methods.		LE476.800		
	Conducting (20) annual courses to train doctors on postpartum family planning.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained doctors to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Increase the dispensing of IUDs compared to the same period last year.		LE125.600		
	Conducting (70) annual training courses for nurses on counseling guidelines.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained nurses to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	"Raise the competence of nursing service providers to deliver high-quality service and adhere to standard criteria to reduce rates of contraceptive discontinuation."		LE655,900		



Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

Enhancing the skills of medical service providers in delivering reproductive health and family planning services.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the capacities of relevant health personnel through specialized training in family planning and reproductive health.	Conducting (25) annual courses to train nurses on postpartum family planning.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained nurses to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Increase the dispensing of IUDs compared to the same period last year.		LE157,000		
	Conducting (15) annual courses to train government pharmacists on counseling services in family planning and managing methods in the governorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of completed courses compared to the target, the percentage of trained pharmacists to the target, pre-test and post-test assessment. Training courses reports."	Enhancing the competence of service-providing pharmacists to provide counseling according to standard criteria		LE140,550		

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

Continuous monitoring and supervision of the implementation of quality standards for providing family planning services.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Continuously monitoring the implementation of quality standards and ongoing evaluation to improve the quality of services provided, ensuring effective response to beneficiaries' needs.	"Conducting (20) annual meetings in the governorates with the Ministry's deputies, hospital directors, and relevant departments in the directorates to present the achievements of the programs that are being implemented."	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Number of carried out meetings out of the total target. Meeting minutes and recommendations."	Continuous monitoring of the postpartum family planning services program to increase the percentage of IUD insertion during cesarean sections.		According to the project's regulations.	OSRA Program	
	Conducing (20) annual supervisory visits to the Obstetrics and Gynecology Departments in hospitals where the program is implemented.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented visits to the target. Supervisory visit reports."	Continuous monitoring of the postpartum family planning services program to increase the percentage of IUD insertion during cesarean sections.		Special Government Budget		
	Conducting (10) annual supervisory visits to assess the performance of the technical supervisors in the governorates' departments and directorates.	2024	2024	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented visits to the target. Supervisory visit reports and key results."	Ensuring continuity of quality services provided.		Special Government Budget		
	"Conducting (60) annual supervisory visits to regularly monitoring service quality, evaluating the performance of the supervisory teams at both the directorate and department levels, and providing technical support (by the central team)."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented visits to the target. Supervisory visit reports and key results."	Improving the quality of services provided at the family planning clinics.		LR25,000		

### Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

#### Continuous monitoring and supervision of the implementation of quality standards for providing family planning services.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Continuously monitoring the implementation of quality standards and ongoing evaluation to improve the quality of services provided, ensuring effective response to beneficiaries' needs.	Conducting (12) annual consolidated supervisory visits to the governorates, preparing visit reports, and monitoring detected shortcomings.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Percentage of implemented visits to the target. Supervisory visit reports and key results."	Improving the quality of services provided at the family planning clinics.		LE50,000		
	Holding a semi-annual meeting for family planning directors.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Meeting reports and key recommendations.	Identifying and resolving key problems.		"NO financial cost."		
	Conducting semi-annual meetings for mobile clinic officials.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Meeting reports and key recommendations.	Identifying and resolving key problems.		"NO financial cost."		
	Organizing semi-annual meetings for media officials.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Meeting reports and key recommendations.	Identifying and resolving key problems.		"NO financial cost."		
	Holding a quarterly central-level meeting to monitor the implementation of the plan's activities.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Meeting reports and key recommendations.	Identifying and resolving key problems.		"NO financial cost."		
	"Compiling a monthly report on the sector's achievements according to the established plan."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Progress reports.	Analyzing achievements to identify key accomplishments, maximize them, and address challenges.		"NO financial cost."		

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

**Continuous monitoring and supervision of the implementation of quality standards for providing family planning services.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Continuously monitoring the implementation of quality standards and ongoing evaluation to improve the quality of services provided, ensuring effective response to beneficiaries' needs.	Compiling a quarterly report on the sector's achievements according to the established plan.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Issuance of reports.	Analyzing achievements to identify key accomplishments, maximize them, and address challenges.		"NO financial cost."		
	"Compiling an annual report on the sector's achievements according to the established plan."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Issuance of reports.	Analyzing achievements to identify key accomplishments, maximize them, and address obstacles.		"NO financial cost."		
	"Compiling a quarterly report for the National Population Council on the achievements of the population sector and the ministry's various sectors according to the established plan."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Issuance of reports.	Supporting decision-making in the National Population Council.		"NO financial cost."	National Population Council	
	"Compiling a quarterly report for the National Council for Women on the achievements of the population sector and various ministry sectors according to the established plan."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Issuance of reports.	Supporting decision-making in the National Council for Women.		"NO financial cost."	"National Council for Women"	

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

Developing primary health care units and enhancing the efficiency of family planning services.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Automating the information systems from the health unit to the central level for monitoring service reception trends, tracking increases in new users, monitoring method continuation (tracking discontinuations), and electronically connecting storage facilities with the Family Planning and Population Sector (supply chains).	Initiating the pilot operation for the HMIS - LMIS program in the governorates of Fayoum, Assiut, and Sohag.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Electronic Reports Extracted from the Software with Indicators	Extracting data from all programs with high quality to assist in decision-making.		According to the regulations of the donor agency.	OSRA Program	
	Establishment of a web-based electronic program for entering door-to-door campaign data to create a database for women of childbearing age in the targeted governorates.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Electronic Reports Extracted from the Program Regarding Targeted Women.	Establishing a database of married women of childbearing age for precise targeting.		According to the regulations of the donor agency.	OSRA Program	
	Enhancement of the existing electronic programs in the Sector and transforming paper-based achievements into electronic format for all sector departments (mobile clinics, training, women's clubs, media, leaders, and doctor promotions).	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Electronic Reports Extracted from the Program with Various Activities.	Extracting data from all programs with high quality to assist in decision-making.		According to the regulations of the donor agency.	OSRA Program	
Providing necessary equipment such as computers, printers, and fax machines.	Purchase of 376 computers, 22 laptops, 398 printers, and 388 barcode readers for Sohag Governorate, essential for operating the new electronic program for family planning beneficiaries.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Receipt of the equipment in the governorate / percentage of operational units with the installed equipment compared to the target.	Implementation of the Family Planning Services Automation Program (HMIS-LMIS).		According to the regulations of the donor agency.	OSRA Program	
	Purchase of 1,500 computers.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Receipt of the equipment in the governorate / percentage of operational units with the installed equipment compared to the target.	Implementation of the Family Planning Services Automation Program (HMIS-LMIS).		LE30,000,000		

Third Main Objective: Enhancing the quality of reproductive health and family planning services.

**Developing primary health care units and enhancing the efficiency of family planning services.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring the provision of resources and necessary equipment for providing reproductive health and family planning services.	"Purchase of (1000) sets of IUD insertion kits for service delivery outlets."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Arrival of the equipment at the service delivery outlets / percentage of units where the equipment have been activated compared to the target.	Improving the quality of services provided		LE30,000,000		
	Purchase of (2000) blood pressure monitors and stethoscopes for service delivery units.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Arrival of the equipment at the service delivery outlets / percentage of units where the equipment have been activated compared to the target.	Improving the quality of services provided		LE8,000,000		
	Purchase of (200) ultrasound machines for service delivery outlets.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Arrival of the equipment at the service delivery outlets / percentage of units where the equipment have been activated compared to the target.	Improving the quality of services provided		LE70,000,000		
	"Purchase of (250) electric generators for mobile clinics."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Arrival of the equipment at the service delivery outlets / percentage of units where the equipment have been activated compared to the target.	Improving the quality of services provided		LE8,000,000		

Fourth Main Objective: Ensuring the effective allocation of financial resources for the sustainability of family planning services and activities.

**Sub-Objective: Ensuring the effective allocation of financial resources**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building the staff capacity to effectively prioritize needs and allocate financial resources in line with the objectives.	Holding (4) annual workshops for population coordinators and the National Population and Health Council at the local level to monitor issues, identify priorities and needs, and guide financial resources	2024	2025	The National Population Council	"Training reports Trainin Certificates Trainee Evaluation "	Detect problems at the local level, analyzing their causes, determining priorities, and identifying financial needs.		LE500,000		"Ministry of Health and Population / Ministry of Local Development"

Fifth Main Objective: Developing strategies and procedures aimed at ensuring the readiness of family planning and reproductive health programs to effectively manage emergencies and crises, while adapting and responding in an organized and efficient manner

**Sub-Objective: Formulating contingency plans to ensure the continuity of family planning service programs amidst economic fluctuations, disease outbreaks, and climate change.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing comprehensive and specific crisis response plans encompassing procedures for addressing urgent health cases and ensuring the continuity of family planning and reproductive health services.	Developing a plan to transfer family planning clinics from hospitals to medical centers and primary healthcare units.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health and Population"	"Percentage of family planning clinics transferred from the total. Supervisory visits to ensure implementation."	Plans developed & activated to Reduce hospital visits and directing human and financial resources towards emergencies.		No financial cost Specified		
	"Developing a plan to support the roles of NGOs and the private sector in providing family planning and reproductive health services."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health and Population"	Increasing the number of associations and private centers providing services.	Plans developed & activated to Reduce the frequency of visits to healthcare units and centers.		"No financial cost"	NGOs	
Formulating strategies for sustaining the provision of family planning and reproductive health services in post-crisis phases.	Prepare a plan to transition to digitalization through the use of programs and electronic applications to facilitate pre-booking. Activate a smart map for service locations, especially referral centers.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Activation of programs, applications, and maps. Maps showing the distribution of service locations, and the percentage of those who made electronic reservations"	Plans developed & activated to Reduce the frequency of visits to healthcare units and centers.		No financial cost Specified		



**Fifth Main Objective: Developing strategies and procedures aimed at ensuring the readiness of family planning and reproductive health programs to effectively manage emergencies and crises, while adapting and responding in an organized and efficient manner**

**Sub-Objective: Formulating contingency plans to ensure the continuity of family planning service programs amidst economic fluctuations, disease outbreaks, and climate change.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring the provision of necessary supplies and medical equipment for family planning and reproductive health services during crisis situations, including various medical supplies.	"Prepare a plan to ensure a sufficient three-month supply of all contraceptive methods at service delivery outlets. Dispense contraceptive pills to meet women's needs for a three-month period."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Supervisory visits to ensure implementation. Percentage of service outlets that achieve the specified target"	Plans developed & activated to Reduce the frequency of visits to healthcare units and centers.		No financial cost Specified		
Provide education and guidance for women and couples about reproductive health, pregnancy, and childbirth related matters.	Enhance the hotline service by extending its operating hours and activating electronic call response and reception.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Increasing the number of hours of operation on the hotline and monitoring the number of calls. Percentage of calls answered"	Increase community awareness Increase accessibility		No financial cost Specified		
	Increase activity on the "HESBA" page on the social media platform (Facebook) to provide necessary information about the crisis and service locations.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	Increasing followers on the page.	Increase community awareness Increase accessibility		No financial cost Specified		
	"Increase community awareness about the crisis and how to address it through the community marketing team (rural leaders, women's club coordinators, media officers)."	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Increasing the number of visits and seminars beyond the targeted number. Increase in approval rates for family planning."	Increase community awareness Increase accessibility		No financial cost Specified		

**Fifth Main Objective: Developing strategies and procedures aimed at ensuring the readiness of family planning and reproductive health programs to effectively manage emergencies and crises, while adapting and responding in an organized and efficient manner**

**Sub-Objective: Formulating contingency plans to ensure the continuity of family planning service programs amidst economic fluctuations, disease outbreaks, and climate change.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the education of beneficiaries on self-administration of hormonal contraception (Sayana) and ensuring its availability at service delivery centers.	Introduce self-administered Sayana single-hormone injections in the cafeteria of FP	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Number of injections dispensed periodically / Number of beneficiaries who received the method. Increase in CPR."	Reducing the frequency of visits to healthcare units and centers.		Incorporated in the methods' budget		
	Introducing new methods in the cafeteria of FP, such as hormonal and copper IUDs.	2024	2025	"Population and Family Planning Sector - Ministry of Health & Population"	"Number of IUDs dispensed periodically / Number of beneficiaries who received the method. Increase in CPR."	Reducing the frequency of visits to healthcare units and centers.		Incorporated in the methods' budget		

Sixth Main Objective: Ensuring the flow and utilization of data for making decisions regarding the planning and the implementation of reproductive health, family planning, and population programs.

**Sub-Objective: Placing population issue gaps at top of research agenda priorities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Establishing a comprehensive database that links all relevant entities involved in the National Project for the Development of the Egyptian Family	Establishing a database for the National Project for Development of the Egyptian Family to monitor and evaluate the population strategies and programs.	2024	2024	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	Activating the use of the database.	"Supporting decision-making"		Incorporated in the family development project	"Ministry of Health and Population / Ministry of Local Development / Cairo Demographic Center"	
	Creating metadata for the indicators.	2024	2024	"National Population Council"	Availability of the indicators matrix and its guide.	"Supporting decision-making"		Without financial Cost	"CAPMAS / Ministry of Local Development"	
	Training a number of the Information Center's staff across the Egyptian governorates on population indicators and the database.	2024	2025	"National Population Council"	Monitoring performance reports of the program in the governorates	Improving the quality of data and analyzing it to support decision-making		LE1,300,000	"CAPMAS / Ministry of Local Development"	
Identifying population-related gaps and prioritizing them through collaboration with all relevant entities.	Signing cooperation protocols with research centers at universities and the Central Agency for Statistics to study population gaps.	2024	2025	"National Population Council"	Analytical reports for studies and policy papers.	"Addressing gaps and integrating proposed solutions within policies and programs."		No financial cost	Ministry of Health and Population - Ministry of Finance - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Youth & Sports - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Higher Education	

Sixth Main Objective: Ensuring the flow and utilization of data for making decisions regarding the planning and the implementation of reproductive health, family planning, and population programs.

**Sub-Objective: Placing population issue gaps at top of research agenda priorities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Monitoring and evaluating the outcomes of population programs and activities.	"Conducting a centralized version of the family health survey every two years."	2024	2025	CAPMAS	Final report of the survey	Identifying progress levels in achieving goals		LE4,000,000	National Population Council - Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Planning & Economic Development	

Seventh Main Objective: Enhancing legal and policy frameworks to improve reproductive health and population characteristics.

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the decentralization of population program management.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing accountability for local leaderships and obliging them to formulate a local population plan in accordance with the local demographic situation, while regularly monitoring its implementation.	"Developing population plans at the governorate and locality levels and formulating an operational guide to ensure integration between population-related activities, the development of Egyptian families, and population control."	2024	2025	"National Population Council"	"Producing a guide that includes mechanisms for coordinating and integrating population activities in the governorates. Percentage of governorates that have developed population plans."	Monitoring compliance with procedures and guide activities		NO specified financial cost	"CAPMAS- Ministry of Local Development"	
	Monitoring the convening of (4) annual meetings for the Regional Population Councils in the governorates.	2024	2025	"National Population Council"	Reports	Recommendations for problem solving		NO specified financial cost	Governorates	
	Monitoring the high-level coordination committees, totaling (8) to monitor the plans of the Ministry of Local Development at the directorate level.	2024	2025	"Governorates - Coordinators of the Ministry of Local Development"	Reports	"Recommendations for problem solving - Not clear about the outcome of the activity - Who is responsible for implementing the recommendations??"		NO specified financial cost	Ministry of Local Development	
	"Monitoring the proceedings of the twelve high-level coordination committees, totaling (12) to oversee the implementation of the Ministry of Local Development's plans at the central and village levels."	2024	2025	"Centers, villages, districts, and villages Coordinators of the Ministry of Local Development"	Reports	"Interventions for problem solving "		NO specified financial cost	Ministry of Local Development	

Seventh Main Objective: Enhancing legal and policy frameworks to improve reproductive health and population characteristics.

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the decentralization of population program management.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Defining standardized indicators to measure the progress of implementation for accountability and assessing the plan's success at governorates and localities	Completing the monthly monitoring work forms for activities prepared by the National Population Council.	2024	2025	National Population Council	"Completed and comprehensive forms. Percentage of completed forms to the total."	Monitoring the indicators listed in the plans		NO specified financial cost	Ministry of Local Development	
	Completion of the monitoring and evaluation work forms for the annual indicators for (27) governorates.	2024	2025	National Population Council	"Completed and comprehensive forms. Percentage of completed forms to the total."	Monitoring the indicators listed in the plans		NO specified financial cost	"CAPMAS Ministry of Local Development"	
Regular monitoring and evaluation of the implementation of the local population plan, and assessing it to identify required adjustments and improvements.	Completing forms for quarterly monitoring and evaluation for the governorates.	2024	2025	"National Population Council / Ministry of Local Development"	"Completed and comprehensive forms. Percentage of completed forms to the total."	Compiling the indicators listed in the plans		NO specified financial cost	CAPMAS	
	Monitoring the completion of forms and reports for monitoring and evaluation for different time periods.	2024	2025	National Population Council (Council's Offices in the Governorates)	Percentage of completed forms to the total.	Compiling the indicators listed in the plans		NO specified financial cost	Ministry of Local Development	
"Enhancing transparency and communication by activating the regional councils and the population coordination committees, and involving the local executing authorities. with the participation of the execution Authorities."	Establishing an electronic platform to monitor the convening of regional population councils in the governorates and local committees centrally.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development"	"percentage of councils and committees held within planned timings. Results and recommendations of the meetings."	"Monitoring the achievement levels of goals at the local level. Identifying challenges, and obstacles"		NO specified financial cost	"Ministry of Communication & Information Technology - Companies"	

## Second Pillar: Human Capital Investment

## Second Pillar: Human Capital Investment

### First: Youth and Adolescents

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing awareness programs for youth and adolescents about modern concepts of communication skills and social interaction.	"Implementing (40) training courses per year for the Adolescents and Youth Rehabilitation Program for both genders, targeting adolescents and young people aged (15) to (22) years, with a total of (2000) trainees). Each course, consisting of 10 training days, will cover topics such as leadership skills, raising awareness about the concept and significance of volunteering, effective communication skills, time management, and team formation and management."	2024	2024	" National Training Academy"	Percentage of completed courses to the target, the percentage of trained adolescents and youth to the target, an increase in the percentage of those willing to volunteer, and the percentage of adolescents and youth capable of leadership and communication.	Quarterly Reports	"Lack of necessary fund"	LE 16 Million	"Ministry of Education Ministry of Higher Education"	"State Budget / Donor Agencies"
	"Activating the unified curriculum to be implemented in universities and education institutions to introduce communication skills and concepts related to the population issue. This will be applied to the preparatory stage starting from the upcoming academic year and will be implemented in universities from the academic year 2024/2025"	2024	2025	"Ministry of Education, Curriculum Development Center, Ministry of Higher Education"	"Percentage of preparatory schools that have implemented the unified curriculum, Preparations for implementing the curriculum in universities starting from the academic year 2024-2025"	Quarterly Reports	"Absence of cooperation and coordination. Lack of financial resources."	LE500,000	"Ministry of Health (Information and Population Education) / Ministry of Youth and Sports / International Organizations."	



First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing awareness programs for youth and adolescents about modern concepts of communication skills and social interaction.	· The participation of young Egyptian scholars and researchers abroad with (20) community activities in local events and conferences and international conferences to benefit from their experiences in various fields. - And permanent communication through the organization of virtual and direct meetings with the Ministry of Immigration, and various ministries and agencies in the country.	2024	2025	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Percentage of meetings and events implemented to the total target	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	There isn't any	EGP 2 mn – estimated cost of carrying out activities	All relevant ministries	
	· Launching the strategy of the new phase of communication with youth to include all Egyptian youth abroad (researchers - scholars - scientists).	2024	2025	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Strategy Launch	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	There isn't any		All relevant ministries	
	· Establishing a specialized advisory council of young Egyptian researchers and scientists.	2024	2025	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Establishment of the Advisory Council	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	There isn't any		All relevant ministries	
	· Organizing visits (10) to development projects and national authorities to promote belonging to the homeland.	2024	2025	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Percentage of meetings and events implemented to the total target	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	There isn't any		All relevant ministries	

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing awareness programs for youth and adolescents about modern concepts of communication skills and social interaction.	"Holding (3) annual workshops for local committees in the provinces, with each workshop including (40) representatives from the directorates of solidarity, education, health, youth, culture, church, Al-Azhar, and civil society. The purpose of these workshops is to support youth and adolescent candidates in the children's elections, enabling them to represent and disseminate messages about children's rights and educate their peers on the necessary skills."	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"Number of conducted workshops. / Number of participants in each workshop out of the total number of invitees."	"Field monitoring during the implementation of the activities. Office monitoring through reports."		LE12,000	Public offices in all governorates and sub-localities within each governorate, including Ministries of Education, Solidarity, Youth and Sports, Culture, Church, and Al-Azhar.	
	Conducting a survey to assess the awareness of youth and adolescents, across different age groups, regarding the surrounding societal conditions, reproductive health issues, family planning, harmful practices from medical, religious, legal, and social perspectives, as well as evaluating their communication skills and contributions to community improvement.	2024	2025	"National Population Council - CAPMAS"	Designing the survey form - Identifying the target category - Sample size - Number of questionnaires - Size of the work groups - Governorates	Quarterly	"Absence of cooperation and coordination. Lack of financial resources."	"Unspecified financial cost"	Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Youth and Sports - National Council for Childhood & Motherhood - Ministry of Higher Education - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Civil Society (NGOs) - Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments) - Al-Azhar - the Church - Ministry of Manpower	

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing awareness programs for youth and adolescents about modern concepts of communication skills and social interaction.	Implementing 2500 awareness activities annually on reproductive health issues and harmful practices (female genital mutilation, family planning, adolescent health, early marriage, and gender-based violence).	2024	2025	"National Population Council / Ministry of Health & Population"	<p>"No. of implemented activities / Activity agenda / Number of attendees (males and females) / Governorates.</p> <p>Percentage of implemented activities to the total target.</p> <p>Number of youth and adolescents who have been educated on reproductive health issues and family planning through innovative educational and awareness methods, including pre- and post-surveys.</p> <p>Number of youth and adolescents who have been educated on harmful practices (such as female genital mutilation and early marriage) through innovative educational and awareness methods, including pre- and post-surveys."</p>	Quarterly	"Absence of cooperation and coordination. Lack of financial resources."	4,125,000	Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Youth and Sports - National Council for Childhood and Motherhood - Ministry of Higher Education - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Civil Society (NGOs) - Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments) - Al-Azhar - The Church - Ministry of Manpower	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing awareness programs for youth and adolescents about modern concepts of communication skills and social interaction.	"Establishing an interactive online platform to answer questions related to reproductive health, family planning, harmful practices, and population issues. The platform will also showcase innovative ideas for participating in solving population and environmental challenges."	2024	2025	"National Council for Population / Ministry of communications & information technology"	"Number of monthly visitors to the platform. Number of interactive youth contributions, Quantity of innovative ideas presented. Percentages of change in awareness and their impact on population indicators."	Quarterly Reports	"Absence of cooperation and coordination. Lack of financial resources."	Unspecified financial cost	Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments) - Al-Azhar - the Church - Ministry of Youth and Sports - National Council for Childhood & Motherhood - National Council for Women	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Support peer education programs and work on spreading them for use in raising awareness about reproductive health and family planning.	"Conducting 6 quarterly training courses targeting students of universities and technical institutes, developed based on the priorities of the targeted governorates (peer to peer course). The training will be practical and aligned with the prepared curricula for this purpose."	2024	2025	Ministry of Health & Population, Department of Information & Population Education	"Percentage of implemented courses to the target. Percentage of participants in the courses to the total number invited. Percentage of change in awareness based on pre- and post-surveys."	Monitoring Reports for Course Implementation.	"Lack of cooperation from participating entities and the absence of necessary funding for practical implementation, activities, and innovative outputs."	LE 2,000,000	Ministry of Higher Education and all Egyptian universities and technical institutes	
	Integrating peer education activities through sharing successful experiences on the platform to contribute to the dissemination of reproductive health, family planning culture, and prevention of harmful practices.	Jul-24	2025	"National Population Council Ministry of Health & Population"	"No. of successful experiences uploaded to the platform / Number of visitors to the platform by time periods. No. of youth participating in showcasing successful experiences and the evolution of their numbers over time periods."	Quarterly Reports	"Absence of cooperation and coordination. Lack of financial resources."	Unspecified financial cost	Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments) - Al-Azhar - the Church - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Communications & Information Technology	
	Conducting three Training of Trainers (TOT) workshops annually, targeting 40 adolescents in each workshop, to train them on raising awareness about reproductive health issues for adolescents.	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"No. of annual training workshops. Percentage of participating adolescents to the invitations, Percentage of change in awareness."	"Field visits to monitor the implementation of the activities - Office monitoring through reports"		LE300,000	Ministries of Education, Ministry of Youth & Sports, Ministry of Social Solidarity, Al-Azhar, the Church, etc.	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building and supporting leadership capacities for male and female adolescents	"Conducting (4) annual training workshops, and quarterly workshops over a two-year period (2024-2025), totaling (8) workshops on the principles of entrepreneurship and the relationship between population issues, the business environment for youth, and the basics of projects establishment.."	2024	2025	General Authority for Investments	<p>Programs prepared for each aspect -</p> <p>Number of training days - Daily training agenda - Number of beneficiaries</p> <p>- Expected number of youth participants in each workshop (average 150 individuals)</p> <p>- Number of projects that can be implemented as outputs from the activities of participating youth (10% to 15%) -</p> <p>Baseline: 1000 at the beginning of 2024, targeting 1600 in 2025</p>	"Quarterly reports, with a frequency of 4 times per year."	Lack of coordination / Insufficient financial resources - Absence of a coordinating and organizational committee from the participating entities.	Total of LE 800,000, approximately.	<p>Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA) - Ministry of Planning and Economic Development (Egypt</p> <p>Entrepreneurship Center) - Ministry of Trade and Industry - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Local Development - Ministry of Communications &amp; Information Technology - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Higher Education</p>	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building and supporting leadership capacities for male and female adolescents	<p>Organizing an annual competition addressing the challenges of the population issue, with the participation of entrepreneurs to find solutions and applications for population-related challenges. This involves preparing a conceptual paper about the competition, outlining the prize value, and specifying the number of winners (top 5 in each cycle). The General Authority for Investment will provide technical support in collaboration with relevant partners, contingent upon the availability of the budget to conduct the competition.</p>	2024	2025	General Authority for Investment	<p>"Number of event attendees. Number of participants in the competition (200 ideas in each cycle). Selection criteria. Number of emerging and established projects (10% to 15% of total participants). Solutions presented (100). Number of projects that can be implemented as outputs from the activities of participating youth (10% to 15%). Baseline is zero at the beginning of 2024, targeting 150 in 2025."</p>	Once annually	<p>Lack of coordination / Insufficient financial resources - Absence of a coordinating and organizational committee from the participating entities.</p>	LE 1000,000, approximately.	<p>Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA) - Ministry of Planning and Economic Development (Egypt Entrepreneurship Center) - Ministry of Trade and Industry - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Local Development - Ministry of Communications &amp; Information Technology - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Higher Education</p>	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Building and supporting leadership capacities for male and female adolescents	Organizing a total of (4) training workshops annually for (5) governorates, each targeting (40) representatives from partner organizations to support and monitor the implementation of local initiatives for children/peers who have received Training of Trainers (TOT) at their governorate level. The aim is to raise awareness about reproductive health issues.	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"Percentage of implemented workshops to the target. Percentage of participants in each workshop to the target. No. of local initiatives implemented in each governorate."	"Field visits to monitor the implementation of the activities - Office monitoring through reports"		LE 50,000	Ministry of Education - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Al-Azhar - the Church, et...	



First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Providing technological training and digital transformation programs for male and female adolescents and youth to support their leadership skills.	10 training courses annually in digital transformation for local youth leadership to support skills development.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development - Population units in the governorate"	Number of targeted governorates - Number of youth in those governorate - Percentage of trained youth from the total youth in those governorates Number of training days - Daily training agenda - Ratio of males to females among the trained youth.	Quarterly reports	"Absence of cooperation and coordination / Lack of financial resources. (Ministry of Finance)"	"LE 4,000,000 over the 2 years"	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology	
Involving male and female youth in population coordination committees and regional councils under the National Population Council in the provinces.	Selection of volunteer youth to work in these coordinating committees is based on criteria related to the tasks of the work and the monitoring of their implementation	2024	2025	Miistry of Local Development - National Population Council	"Number of youth volunteer - Percentage of volunteer youth from the total members of committees and regional population councils in the governorates. "	Annual monitoring report	"Lack of qualified youth"	"NO financial cost"	"Ministry of Youth & Sports Ministry of Social Solidarity"	
	"Establishing (431) youth forums/clubs for the population at youth centers in all governorates to provide a framework for awareness programs on population issues, in accordance with specified criteria."	2024	2025	"National Population Council / Ministry of Youth & Sports"	"Percentage of established youth clubs/forums to the target. Percentage of participating youth to the total. Average number of activities implemented during the year."	Quarterly	"Lack of qualified personnel / Absence of financial resources"	LE 1,500,000	"Ministry of Local Development - Ministry of Higher Education - National Population Council Ministry of Education"	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing communication and leadership skills among youth to inspire their contribution to community improvement and advancement it for the best**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increasing opportunities for regional and international exchange programs to expand the horizons of youth, through evaluative competitions in schools and universities, allowing students to share their experiences and knowledge with their peers..	Exchange of visits and youth delegations between Egyptian universities, both within the country and with Arab and international universities, as part of cultural exchange programs	2024	2025	Ministry of Higher Education / Universities	"No. of exchange visits between universities. No. of participating students. Key topics covered."	Quarterly reports	Lack of cooperation and communication / absence of financial resources	NO specified cost- Sharing arrangement between the participating entities	"Ministry Youth and Sports – Ministry of Planning & Economic Development – Ministry of Local Development - Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) – Ministry of Communications & Information Technology – Ministry of Information – Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Higher Education - Ministry of Manpower"	

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective : Disseminating the culture of volunteer work and establishing a network of volunteers at the level of youth centers to enhance the role of volunteer units within these centers.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Training programs for raising awareness and building capacities around the concept of volunteering and effective participation.	Implementing (10) workshops annually for children and adolescents from the governorates of (Al-Monufia - Al-Gharbia - Alexandria - Beni Suef - Assiut - Marsa Matrouh - Al-Sharqia - Cairo - Giza), targeting 600 children and teenagers. The workshops aim to spread and correct misconceptions about belonging, volunteering, and community participation	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"Percentage of implemented workshops to the target, Percentage of participants to the target, & Percentage of change in the participants' concepts (pre- and post-form)"	"Field monitoring during the implementation of the activities. Office monitoring through reports."		LE 80,000	"Ministry of Education - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Al-Azhar - the Church - Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Culture"	
	Developing a simple guide for "the Participating Youth" that includes the meaning of volunteering and the individual and community gains associated with volunteering.	2024	End of 2024	Ministry of Culture - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Higher Education - Ministry of Youth and Sports	Preliminary version of the guide - Final version of the guide: 'the Participating Youth' on volunteering and the individual and community gains	Quarterly	Lack of cooperation and communication / absence of financial resources	NO specified Cost	"Ministry of Local Development - Information and Decision Support Center"	
Disseminating the culture of volunteer work and establishing a network of volunteers at the level of youth centers to enhance the role of volunteer units within these centers.	Publishing and distributing the guide 'the Participating Youth,' motivating volunteers, on all electronic platforms for the participating entities		2025	Ministry of Culture - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Higher Education - Ministry of Youth and Sports	Electronic publication - Number of views - Number of downloads. Publishing the guide 'the Participating Youth' on the electronic platforms for the participating entities	Quarterly	Lack of coordination and cooperation	"NO financial cost"		

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective : Disseminating the culture of volunteer work and establishing a network of volunteers at the level of youth centers to enhance the role of volunteer units within these centers.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting different networks of volunteer youth that have already been formed in collaboration with various ministries and authorities to ensure their continuity in volunteer work and to empower them with the necessary tools and training.	"Organizing three camps annually, each camp hosting 100 teenagers from five different governorates. They are selected based on the priorities of the program to empower them to promote children's rights and citizenship"	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"Percentage of implemented camps to the target, Percentage of participation in each camp to the target, and Percentage of change in the attitudes and information of the participants through pre- and post-camp surveys."	"Field visits to monitor the implementation of the activities - Office monitoring through reports"		LE 180,000	Ministry of Education - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Al-Azhar - the Church - Ministry of Health & Population - Ministry of Youth & Sports - Ministry of Culture	
"Introducing new mechanisms to attract youth to participate in various types of volunteer work."	Launching an online platform that includes volunteer youth and works to connect them with various ministries and authorities to engage them in different events and unleash their potentials.	2025	2025	"Ministry of Youth & Sports - Ministry of Communications & Information Technology"	"Active online platform for volunteer youth - No. of registered volunteers on the platform - No. of events recorded on the platform - Percentage of male and female youth volunteers - No. of visits to the platform"	Quarterly reports	Lack of coordination and cooperation	"No financial cost"	All ministries and government entities - Civil society - Political parties - Information and Decision Support Center	
Encouraging male and female youth and adolescents to engage in volunteer work by integrating them into community-based organizations and youth networks.										
Enhancing the role of youth activities within universities, activating them, and making them accessible to all students without discrimination.										

First Main Objective: Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation

**Sub-Objective : Disseminating the culture of volunteer work and establishing a network of volunteers at the level of youth centers to enhance the role of volunteer units within these centers.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Training and awareness programs to change perceptions and behaviors related to the value of volunteer work among youth.	Conducting workshops annually at several universities, according to the agreement, to present the contents of 'The Participating Youth' volunteer guide	2025	2025	Ministry of Higher Education / Universities	No. of universities – No. of attending students of both genders – Governorates – No. of students participating in workshops held in universities on the "The Participating Youth' volunteer guide"	Quarterly	Lack of coordination and cooperation	Self-funding	"Miistry of Culture - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Youth & Sports"	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Implementing the National Youth Strategy – Pillar of reproductive health and economic empowerment for youth.	"Organizing a workshop to launch the National Strategy for Youth and Adolescents, as well as its specific implementation plan."	2024	2024	Ministry of Youth & Sports	Launching and disseminating the strategy and its execution plan.	Quarterly reports		LE 700,000	Ministry of Planning & Economic Development	United Nations Population Fund (NFP)
	"Regularly monitoring the implementation of the strategy's axes (every quarter)"	2024	2025	Ministry of Youth & Sports	No. of conducted meetings out of the total targeted meetings.	Quarterly reports		"No financial cost"	Ministry of Planning & Economic Development	United Nations Population Fund (NFP)
	Contracting 4 workshops annually with partner agencies to monitor the implementation of activities supporting adolescents and youth.	2024	2025	Ministry of Youth & Sports	Percentages of organized workshops according to the plan / Percentages of implemented activities supporting adolescents and youth, based on different governorates.	Quarterly reports	Lack of commitment from partner agencies + lack or scarcity of financial resources	LE 120,000	"Ministry of Health & Population / Ministry of Planning & Economic Development / CAPMAS / + All partner government entities."	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Implementing the National Youth Strategy – Pillar of reproductive health and economic empowerment for youth.	"Implementation of the 'DAWI Initiative' for 2000 children (under 18 years old) during the period, to raise awareness about reproductive health (child marriage and female genital mutilation). This will be achieved through conducting DAWI sessions, where each session includes 10 children for discussion, sharing experiences, addressing problems, and proposing solutions. The initiative consists of 8 sessions covering various topics to empower girls and boys to enjoy their lives in accordance with the Convention on the Rights of the Child, raising awareness about positive education and optimal internet usage."	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"Number of participants out of the total attendance and the targeted number from both genders. Percentage of changes in trends after the initiative through pre and post-initiative surveys for children."	Quarterly reports	Ministry of Health & Population / Ministry of Planning and Economic Development / CAPMAS / Ministry of Education + Ministry of Youth and Sports.	LE200,000	"Ministry of Health & Population / Ministry of Planning & Economic Development / CAPMAS / Ministry of Education + Ministry of Youth & Sports"	
	"Implementing 10 workshops annually for parents of children under 18 years old, targeting 500 parents, with 50 individuals per workshop. The workshops aim to introduce the positive education curriculum, raise awareness about the risks of child marriage and opposition to female genital mutilation, and provide guidance on how to deal with children during adolescence"	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"No. of parents' participants to the target. Percentage of awareness raised among participants through a pre and post-survey."	Quarterly reports		LE 60,000	National Council for Childhood & Motherhood / Ministry of Education / - Ministry of Youth and Sports / Ministry of Culture	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding specialized training programs for those preparing for marriage through a program aimed at preserving the Egyptian family entity.	Implementation of awareness programs for youth nationwide, targeting 20,000 young men and women. The programs will cover topics related to reproductive health and economic empowerment for youth.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Manpower / Ministry of Youth & Sports"	"Percentage of beneficiaries out of the total target - No. of participating youth - Percentage of change in awareness of reproductive health and economic empowerment issues (pre- and post-survey)."	Quarterly reports	Part of the Youth Awareness Activity	NO specified Cost	Ministry of Health & Population	
	Conducting awareness sessions (for those about to get married, mothers, and mothers-in-law) through family counseling providers under the 'Golden1000 Days' program. This will be implemented in 15 governorates over two years, with an average of 120 service providers in each governorate, in addition to online training	2024	2025	"Presidential Initiative + Ministry of Health and Population"	"No. of service providers and percentage of beneficiaries out of the total target + Frequency rates + Skill acquisition rates + Beneficiary satisfaction rate. Number of trainees in family counseling programs"	"Quarterly report (National Population Council / Ministry of Health & Population"	Counseling services under the reproductive health pillar.	"LE 8,000,000 Covering all aspects related to the activity"	"Ministry of Youth & Sports / Al-Azhar / the Church / Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endownments)"	



## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding specialized training programs for those preparing for marriage through a program aimed at preserving the Egyptian family entity.	Training 800,000 people (boys and girls) across the governorates under the national program to preserve the Egyptian family Unit "MAWADA", in the form of specialized direct training that aligns with the nature of the target group and is based on a comprehensive training kit. The average number of courses is 5,000 training courses annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Percentage of information acquisition + Percentage of youth obtaining MAWADA certificate out of the target + Analytical study to measure knowledge, trends, and practices. No. of individuals planning to get married participating in MAWADA program. Baseline: 600,000 Target: 1,400,000"	Quarterly report	Part of the Youth Awareness Activity	LE 20 Million	Ministry of Youth and Sports + Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research + Ministry of Interior + Ministry of Defense + Egyptian Churches, Dar Al-Ifta + Al-Azhar, United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) + German Agency for International Cooperation (GIZ) + United States Agency for International Development (USAID) + Addiction Treatment & Abuse Fund + Tahia Misr Fund + Hayah Karima Foundation + Civil Society Organizations.	
	"Training 4382 (engaged young men and women) over the two years on positive communication skills for those about to get married through the Mawaddah program in 7 governorates, in accordance with the vision of the Family Project."	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"No. of trained persons out of the total target / Percentage of trainees to the target / No. of individuals preparing to get married, participating in MAWADA program / Baseline: Zero Target: 4382"	Assessment Text	Part of the Youth Awareness Activity	"Pathfinder Company is responsible for financing. Average initial cost is LE 1,750,000."	"Ministry of Health and Population / Pathfinder Company"	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding specialized training programs for those preparing for marriage through a program aimed at preserving the Egyptian family entity.	Implementation of a training program on the first year of marriage for 2625 married young men and women over two years, in 7 governorates, in accordance with the vision of the Family Project.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Social Solidarity / Pathfinder "	"No. of trained individuals out of the total target / Percentage of trainees to the target /Number of participants in the first-year marriage training Baseline: Zero Target: 2625"	Assessment Text	Part of the Youth Awareness Activity	Pathfinder is responsible for financing. Average initial cost is LE 1,050,000.	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Implementation of a training program on the first year of marriage for 2625 married young men and women over two years, in 7 governorates, in accordance with the vision of the Family Project.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Social Solidarity / Pathfinder "	"No. of trained individuals out of the total target / Percentage of trainees to the target /Number of participants in the first-year marriage training Baseline: Zero Target: 2625"	Assessment Text	Part of the Youth Awareness Activity	Pathfinder is responsible for financing. Average initial cost is LE 1,050,000.	Ministry of Health and Population	
Providing marriage preparation programs for people with disabilities.	"Training 8,000 young men and women in 10 governorates as part of the Integrated MAWADA Initiative for people with disabilities, with a total of 160 training courses annually, equipped with special facilities"	2024	2024	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Percentage of people with disabilities participating in the trainings + percentage of information acquisition No. of individuals with disabilities participating in the integrated Mawada initiative for people with disabilities about to get married. Baseline: 6000 Target: 14000"	Quarterly report	Part of the Youth Awareness Activity	"Cost is determined and funded directly by the donor"	German Development Cooperation - Ministry of Youth and Sports - National Council for Disabilities - Egyptian Church - Dar Al-Ifta	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activating the role of youth-friendly clinics and promoting their services nationwide among youth and adolescents. Expanding their establishment across all regions of the country, with quality standards tailored to the needs of youth based on age groups.	"Developing an electronic program for monitoring attendance and assessing the quality of services provided in the clinics."	2024	2025	"Ministry of Health and Population"	"number of youth attending these clinics - No. of services provided - Percentage of youth satisfaction with the service"	Quarterly report	Coordination with the reproductive health pillar.	Estimated cost from the donor agencies.		
Building the capacity of service providers and counselors and developing their skills in dealing with youth.	"Training service providing physicians, working in 1000 primary care units, over two years, on youth-friendly services"	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population + International Development Agencies	"Percentage of doctors working in primary care units trained on youth-friendly services out of the total target, & Percentage of units currently providing youth-friendly services out of the target."	Quarterly Monitoring	Coordination with the reproductive health pillar.	Estimated cost from the donor agencies		
	Training service providing nurses working in 1000 primary care units on youth-friendly services.	2024	2025	Miistry of Health and Population + International Development Agencies	"Percentage of nurses working in primary care units trained on youth-friendly services out of the total target, & Percentage of units currently providing youth-friendly services out of the target."	Quarterly Monitoring	Coordination with the reproductive health pillar	Esttimated cost by the donor agency		

Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Raising awareness among youth about available health services and how to access them.	Implementation and operation of an accessible mobile app program to introduce services and their locations, including the insertion of coordinates for clinic locations to facilitate accessibility	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"No. of beneficiaries from the mobile phone program for the geographic locations of clinics and the services they provide. Baseline: No Target: Yes"	"Quarterly Monitoring Reports"	Coordination with the reproductive health pillar	NO specified Cost	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology + Companies	
	"Conducting 500 quarterly educational seminars on available health services for youth and how to access them."	2024	2025	"Ministry of Health and Population, Information & Population Education Department"	"Percentage of conducted seminars out of the total targeted seminars, and Percentage of participants in the seminars out of the target."	"Field Monitoring Reports"		LE 1,800,000	Primary healthcare units, family medicine centers, and women's clubs in various governorates of Egypt.	
	Conducting 8 annual workshops targeting 320 adolescents, with 40 adolescents/workshop, to raise awareness about available health services in the governorates and how to access them, especially for children with disabilities	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	Number of participating adolescents out of the total attendance. Percentage of change in attitudes and knowledge through pre- and post-survey.	"Monitoring field visits during the implementation of the activities + Activities progress reports."		LE 80,000	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Youth and Sports, and Ministry of Culture.	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
<p>Raising health awareness among youth and adolescents and educating them about reproductive health issues, such as female genital mutilation, child marriage, and adolescent health. This could be achieved through interactive and entertaining educational methods, such as awareness seminars, film sessions, interactive workshops, sports activities, theatrical performances, and musical events in collaboration with various ministries, such as the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Youth and Sports, within the population awareness clubs and the youth centers.</p>	<p>Conducting 120 seminars and convoys (annually??) in population clubs at youth centers in different governorates to raise awareness among young people about family planning and reproductive health concepts, and to promote the idea of small families. This activity is carried out under the collaboration protocol between the Ministry of Youth and Sports and the Ministry of Health and Population.</p>	2024	2025	"Ministry of Health and Population, Population & Family Planning Sector"	<p>"Percentage of target reached by convoys and seminars. No. of youth and adolescents participating in awareness sessions on family planning and reproductive health at youth centers. Percentage of change in trends (pre and post)"</p>	"Seminars Reports and No. of Attendees"	<p>This activity is implemented within the cooperation protocol between the Ministry of Youth and Sports and the Ministry of Health and Populati</p>	"Included in the budget of the Ministry of Health & Population"	"Ministry of Youth and Sports Partner Agencies"	
	<p>"Application of the initiative 'Our Youth, Our Future,' implemented by the Population Unit in Suez, across similar governorates, adapting it to suit the conditions in other governorates based on the evaluation of the initiative's results. The goal is to raise awareness about the health of adolescents, family planning, reproductive health, FGM, and early marriage, implementing 96 seminars over two years for young people of both genders at an average of 48 seminars per year."</p>	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development, Population Units in the governorate"	<p>"Percentage of achieving the targeted seminars, Percentage of participating youth out of the total target in each governorate, Percentage of change in trends through pre- and post-surveys"</p>	Seminars Monitoring Reports.	Lack of funding.	LE 192,000	<p>Ministry of Health &amp; Population, Ministry of Culture, Ministry of Youth and Sports, Universities, Churches, Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments), Al-Azhar, Addiction Treatment and Abuse Fund</p>	<p>investment plan for the public offices in all governorates - Technical support program</p>

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for youth and adolescents of both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
<p>Raising health awareness among youth and adolescents and educating them about reproductive health issues, such as female genital mutilation, child marriage, and adolescent health.</p> <p>This could be achieved through interactive and entertaining educational methods, such as awareness seminars, film sessions, interactive workshops, sports activities, theatrical performances, and musical events in collaboration with various ministries, such as the Ministry of Health and Population and the Ministry of Youth and Sports, within the population awareness clubs and the youth centers.</p>	<p>Raising awareness of 600 young men and women through the implementation of awareness sessions (No. of sessions annually??) at universities in 7 governorates to increase awareness among young people about family planning, gender equality, violence against women and girls, and domestic violence.</p>	2024	2025	"Ministry of Health & Population + Pathfinder"	<p>"Percentage of youth who have been educated out of the total target.</p> <p>No. of university students participating in awareness sessions on family planning, gender equality, and violence against women and girls.</p> <p>Percentage of change in trends through pre- and post-surveys"</p>	Moiitoring Reports		"Funded through OSRA project"	Ministry of Higher Education + Ministry of Youth & Sports	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Supporting the mental health of youth and adolescents

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting psychological support and family counseling units to provide mental sessions for children and adolescents, as well as counseling sessions for mothers, including remote consultations.	Awareness sessions for (children, adolescent girls, and mothers), conducted by family counseling providers, within the 1000 Golden Days program for 15 governorates, with an average of 120 service providers in each governorate, in addition to online training.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Percentage of participating children/ adolescents/ mothers to the target"	Monitoring Reports	Included in the reproductive health pillar	Cost within the activities of the Ministry of Health		
	Delivering more than 10,000 sessions annually addressing mental evaluation, family guidance, skills development, psychological support and consultation for children and parents.	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"Percentage of cases for which services were provided out of the total cases referred to the Psychological Support Unit at the Council."	Performance Reports	No. of cases in need of mental support exceeds number of the existing team members of the mental support unit.	LE 400,000	General Secretariat for Mental Health - Ministry of Health and Population - Ministry of Social Solidarity	
Enhancing the psychological and social counseling service for youth through the digital "Mawadda" platform and the youth-friendly clinics.	Developing a mechanism for virtual family counseling through MAWADA Digital Platform.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Frequency rates of counseling service / No. of visitors. No. of beneficiaries of mental and social counseling services for youth through MAWADA Digital Platform. Baseline: 0 Target: 200,000"	Platform Monthly Report		NO specified Cost	Ongoing Service	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Supporting the mental health of youth and adolescents

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Raising awareness among youth and adolescents about psychological health topics and mental illnesses."	Conducting 20 awareness sessions annually for 1,000 adolescents on the importance of mental health and how to safely navigate through adolescence.	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"No. of conducted sessions. No. of participants among adolescents in awareness sessions. Percentage of change in trends and knowledge through pre- and post-surveys"	"Performance Reports - Field visits to monitor the implementation of the activities"		LE 40,000	"Ministry of Education Ministry of Youth and Sports"	



## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Building the capacities of male and female adolescents and youth of both genders

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the Positive Family Education Program	"Conduct two monthly training sessions for the Media and Population Education team in each governorate, targeting a total of 6 governorates quarterly. Each training of trainers (TOT) session is to include 20 media officials."	2024	2025	Information and Population Education Department, Ministry of Health and Population	"Total implemented courses / Total targeted - Total No. of trainees in the course to the total targeted "	Supervising direct implementation		LE 2,000,000	"Ministry of Youth and Sports Egyptian Universities"	
	Implementation of the implementation of (240) awareness programs on the dangers of illegal immigration with the participation of (6000) beneficiaries through the presidential initiative "Lifeboats" to raise awareness of the dangers of illegal immigration on the beaches exporting migration	2024	2025	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Percentage of youth participating in the total scheme	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	There isn't any	2700000		
"Developing life skills for male and female youth and adolescents by incorporating activities that are suitable for each community"	Organize 10 annual dialogue sessions for a total of 500 children and adolescents, with 50 adolescents per session, to raise awareness about positive education components and the risks of harmful practices.	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	"No. of sessions implemented. Percentages of participants' thought changes measured through pre- and post-session questionnaires"	"field visits to monitor implementation of activities"		"Funded through OSRA project"	"Ministry of Education Egyptian Universities"	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Building the capacities of male and female adolescents and youth of both genders

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing life skills for male and female youth and adolescents by incorporating activities that are suitable for each. A life skills program has been developed in collaboration with curriculum management, initiating training for teachers, students, and parents	"Conduct a TOT course for (65) male and female trainers for the ""Work With Them"" program, developed by the Egyptian Red Crescent and the Ministry of Youth and Sports."	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Percentage achieved of the target. No. of individuals participating in the training of trainers for the "Work With Them" program."	Pre and Post-Assessment		"Funded through OSRA project"	"Pathfinder + Ministry of Youth and Sports"	
	Training 360 volunteers annually to expand the preparation of trainers for the "Work With Them" program.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Percentage achieved of the target. No. of individuals participating in the training for the 'Work With Them' program."	Pre and Post-Assessment		"Funded through OSRA project"	"Pathfinder + Ministry of Youth and Sports"	
	Implementing the "Train and Qualify" initiative, currently being executed in Port Said Population Unit, in comparable governorates and adapting it according to the prevalent conditions in other governorates, based on the findings of the initiative assessment. This includes organizing 54 seminars and 54 workshops over two years, averaging 27 seminars and 27 workshops annually in each governorate.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development Population units in the governorates"	"Percentage achieved of the targeted seminars and workshops - No. of trained youth and attendees at the seminars to the total targeted youth annually in each governorate. Percentage of beneficiaries from the initiative"	Reports	Lack of Funding	LE 874,800	Ministry of Manpower, Small and Micro Enterprises Authority (MSMEDA), Ministry of Social Solidarity, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Youth and Sports, Universities, Civil Society	Investment plan for the governorates' general directorates - Technical Support Program for the Governorates.

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Building the capacities of male and female adolescents and youth of both genders

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing life skills for male and female youth and adolescents by incorporating activities that are suitable for each. A life skills program has been developed in collaboration with curriculum management, initiating training for teachers, students, and parents	Training 8000 adolescents of both genders (annually) on life skills through the implementation of the "Work With Them" program in schools and youth centers.	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Total achieved from the target - Percentages of change in knowledge of life skills. No.of adolescents trained in life skills through the implementation of the 'Work With Them' program."	Pre and Post-Assessment				
	"Rehabilitating 800 adolescents (annually) from graduates of the Champions of Change program by selecting them from the 'Work with Them' program and training them on leadership skills, knowledge transfer, and entertainment learning tools to disseminate information about family planning, reproductive health, and violence against women and girls for adolescents aged 10 to 17."	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"Total achieved from the target. Percentage of change in knowledge of life skills"	Pre and Post-Assessment		"Through OSRA project. NO specified Cost"	"Pathfinder + Ministry of Youth and Sports"	

v

Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

Sub-Objective: Building the capacities of male and female adolescents and youth of both genders

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
	Organizing 2 annual camps targeting (300) youth and adolescents, with 150 participants in each camp. The camps aim to develop their life skills through intergenerational dialogue and educational workshops during the camp period, raising awareness about children's rights and how to protect them from the risks of the internet and other harmful practices.	2024	2025	"National Council for Childhood and Motherhood"	No. of implemented camps. Percentages of change in attitudes and knowledge of participating adolescents regarding the issues covered, measured through pre- and post-camp questionnaires. No. of youth and adolescents participating in intergenerational dialogue.	"Performance Reports - Field visits to monitor the implementation of the activities"		LE 120,000	Ministry of Youth & Sports, Ministry of Health & Population, Ministry of Social Solidarity, Ministry of Education	
"Adopting a preparatory program for individuals preparing for marriage as a conditional requirement to complete the marriage contract. This program aims to solidify life and health skills, as well as clarify the roles and social responsibilities between spouses."	"Completing the study, review, and development of MAWADA digital platform to be suitable for the engaged category."	2024	2024	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Adopting MAWADA certificate as a requirement for documenting marriage.	Frequencies and rates of obtaining the certificate.		NO specified Cost (in progress)		

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Building the capacities of male and female adolescents and youth of both genders

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting and maximizing the benefit from initiatives related to empowering girls (and boys), such as "DAWWIE", and "NORA".	"Implementing the "Treat Women with Goodness" initiative, currently conducted by Luxor Population Unit, in similar governorates, developing it according to the prevailing conditions in the rest of the governorates. This is based on evaluating the initiative's results, conducting 24 seminars over two years in each governorate, in the average of 12 seminars annually in each governorate."	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development Population Units in the governorates"	"Percentage of achieved seminars compared to the targeted number.- Percentage of change in trends as a result of the initiative (pre and post-survey)."	Field Moitoring Reports	Lack of Funding	LE 129,600	Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments) - Al-Azhar - The Church - Regional Universities - Ministry of Health and Population - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Youth and Sports - National Council for Women	"Investment plan for the governorates' public departments - Governorates' Technical Support Program "

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Programs to raise youth awareness about the value of work and introduce them to job opportunities and market needs.	"The Digital Egypt Clubs Initiative for students from the first preparatory grade to the second secondary grade. The aim of the initiative is to prepare an outstanding generation capable of exploring new horizons in the field of information and communication technology. The aim is to qualify them to deal with Egypt's digital society, and keep pace with the future."	2024	2025	"Ministry of Communications and Information Technology"	"No. of students graduated from the initiative. Percentage of students participating in the initiative to the total number of students."	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	"Ministry of Education Ministry of Youth and Sports"	
	"The Digital Egypt Marvels Initiative for students from the fourth primary grade to the sixth primary grade also aims to prepare an outstanding generation capable of exploring new horizons in the field of information and communication technology. This is to qualify them for Egypt's digital society, and keep pace with the future. Methodology and details of the activity???"	2024	2025	Ministry of communications & information technology	"No. of students graduating from the initiative. Percentage of students participating in the initiative out of the total number of students?? No. of participants in digital transformation programs."	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	"Ministry of Education Ministry of Youth and Sports"	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Programs to build youth capacities and provide entrepreneurship training for entry into the job market.	Providing 1000 scholarships annually from the Professional Training Program affiliated with the institute.	2024	2025	Ministry of Communications and Information Technology - Information Technology Institute affiliated with the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.	"No. of graduates joining employment opportunities, with an annual increase rate exceeding 85%. No. of participants in digital transformation and information technology programs."	Tracking the employment status of graduates.	Suspension of the government funding for the scholarship.	"LE 4,000,000 annually"	Telecommunications and Information Technology companies to participate in the training and employment of graduates.	
	"The Digital Egypt Pioneers Initiative for all students and graduates of Egyptian universities aims to achieve leadership in the field of telecommunications and information technology, by building a skilled and innovative workforce that leads the comprehensive digital transformation locally and regionally."	2024	2024	Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	"No. of students graduating from the initiative. Percentage of students obtaining employment opportunities on freelancing platforms out of the total. Number of participants in digital transformation and information technology programs"	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	"Egyptian Universities Ministry of Youth and Sports"	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Programs to build youth capacities and provide entrepreneurship training for entry into the job market.	Conducting 40 training courses annually under the youth development and entrepreneurship program targeting both genders in the age group of 22 to 30 years, for (1000) trainees, with each course lasting 15 training days. The program covers (leadership skills, marketing, effective communication skills, self-awareness, emotional intelligence, project management, feasibility studies, and entrepreneurship.	2024	2024	National Training Academy	"Percentage of implemented courses to the target. Percentage of trained youth to the target. Percentage of change in skill levels (pre and post surveys)."	Quarterly reports	Lack of Funding	LE 14 Million		"State Budget / Donor Agencies"



## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Programs to build youth capacities and provide entrepreneurship training for entry into the job market.	The Digital Egypt Builders Initiative is dedicated exclusively to outstanding Egyptian graduates. The initiative aims to empower the future generation of Egyptian youth to become global leaders capable of implementing Egypt's digital vision. It seeks to prepare them as young professionals in various fields, including data science, artificial intelligence, cybersecurity, embedded systems, digital arts, business analysis, enterprise resource planning, software development, and electronics design. In addition, they will be enrolled in a specialized training program for leadership and management skills development, designed to prepare qualified leaders to work in institutions and companies, contributing to transforming Egypt into a first-rate digital state.	2024	2024	Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	"No. of graduates from the initiative. No. of participants in digital transformation and information technology programs. "	Quarterly Reports		No specified Cost	A number of major international universities through an e-learning platform and local and international companies working in the fields of information technology, communications, leadership skill development, or linguistics. These companies will execute various activities, including conducting practical workshops in different technological areas, contributing to enriching the educational process, providing training courses to develop students' skills, and granting them accredited practical certificates subject to fulfilling the training requirements.	
	· Implementation of (160) rehabilitation and training programs on professions and job opportunities with the participation of 4000) beneficiaries of youth and breadwinner families	2024	2024	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Percentage of youth participating in the total scheme	There isn't any	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	16000000		

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Programs to build youth capacities and provide entrepreneurship training for entry into the job market.	· Community development project to raise community awareness and rehabilitate youth through: - Implementation of development programs to promote community and urban development, rehabilitation, craft training and entrepreneurship programs with the participation of (4000) beneficiaries of youth of both sexes			Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Percentage of implemented programs to the total target	There isn't any	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs			
	· Providing training and qualification opportunities to work in Germany in accordance with European professions standards and providing training and qualification opportunities to work in Egypt with the aim of participating (10.000) beneficiaries	2024	2035	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	Percentage of youth participating in the total scheme	There isn't any	Ministry of State for Emigration and Egyptian Expatriates Affairs	7000000		
	Implementing the "Your Profession, Your Future" initiative, currently being carried out in the Luxor Population Unit, across similar governorates, and developing it according to the prevailing conditions in other governorates based on the initiative's assessment results. This involves conducting 24 training sessions and workshops over two years in each governorate	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development Population Units in Governorates"	"Percentage of achievement to the target. Percentage of initiative beneficiaries who obtained job opportunities"	Reports & Job Opportunities		LE 453,600	Small and Micro Enterprise Development Agency (MSMENA) - Banque Misr - Nile Entrepreneurs - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Manpower - Your Project - Ministry of Youth and Sports	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Micro-enterprises and leveraging the relative	"Implementation of a number of (...) microloans (to be determined based on the allocated budget / grants)"	2024	2025	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA) + Bamks	No.of microcredit loans / Amount / Males & Females	"Reports of Intermediary Entities."		No specified Cost	NGOs	
	"No.of microcredit loans (to be determined based on the allocated budget / grants)"	2024	2025	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA) + Bamks	No.of microcredit loans / Amount / Males & Females			No specified Cost	NGOs	
	"No.of microcredit loans (to be determined based on the allocated budget / grants)"	2024	2025	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA)	No.of microcredit loans / Amount / Males & Females			No specified Cost		
Expanding labor-intensive employment programs in community services (environment, healthcare, literacy, and vocational training).	Conducting summer and winter training programs annually for university students, targeting 2000 students from 20 universities.	2024	2025	Institute of Information Technology affiliated with the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	No. of beneficiaries exceeds 4000 students annually, with an employment rate of 70% of the total participants.	"Annual update of the content"	Suspension of the government funding for the scholarship.	LE 2,000,000	Companies operating in the field of telecommunications and information technology, and experts.	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology
	Preparing and employing a number of (???) young men and women in community services (environment, health, literacy) and providing training for employment.	2024	2025	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA)	"No. of workdays achieved (males - females) Percentage of employed individuals to the total participants is (??%)"	NGOs reports		No specified Cost	" NGOs Ministry of Youth and Sports."	

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding programs to provide job opportunities for youth and activating the role of the private sector and community responsibility."	"Signing of 100 cooperation protocols between training centers and the industrial facility affiliated with the private sector (over two years) to implement training courses in vocational training centers for young people of both genders. "	2024	2025	"Ministry of Manpower + Private Sector"	"No. of protocols + No. of beneficiaries. Percentage of implemented protocols to the target "	Based on the youth employment opportunities monitoring report.		No specified Cost		
"Expanding micro and soft loans provided by institutions and NGOs."	"Providing loans to young people to establish small and micro projects."	2024	2025	Local Development Fund at the Ministry of Local Development	"Percentage of loans provided to youth out of the total annual plan. No.of implemented projects."	Field Monitoring Reports	Suspension of funding	LE 15-25 Million Annually	USAID	Ministry of Finance
Expanding training programs for employment (self-employment / employment in others' businesses).	"Providing 10,000 training opportunities on Vocational Gradual Program within industrial facilities for individuals aged 14-18, lasting from one to three years, with subsequent employment within the same training facility (annually). "	2024	2025	Ministry of Manpower + Industrial Facilities	No.of trainees + Percentage of those who obtained job opportunities from the trainees.	Quarterly Monitoring		No specified Cost		
	"Offering 3,000 scholarships annually from the Intensive Training Program, conducted four times a year."	2024	2025	Institute of Information Technology affiliated with the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	Percentage of graduates joining job opportunities from the trainees.	Monitoring the employment status of graduates	Suspension of Government funding of the grant	"LE 4,000,000 annually"	Telecommunications and information technology companies participating in the training and employment of graduates.	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology

## Second Main Objective: Empowering Adolescents and Youth

### Sub-Objective: Reducing youth unemployment rates for both genders.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Adopting technology training programs (artificial intelligence, cloud computing, data analysts, big data analysis, cloud security, etc.).	"Enriching the electronic platform of the institute (Tech Skill) with high-precision content related to specialized fields."	2024	2025	Institute of Information Technology affiliated with the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	No. of platform subscriber, currently exceeding half a million, with an annual increase of 25%	Monitoring reports	Suspension of Government funding of the grant	"LE 1,000,000 annually"	Telecommunications and information technology companies participating in the training and employment of graduates.	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology
"Supporting marketing skills and expanding outlets for showcasing products to the public."	"Developing a strategy for marketing heritage and handmade crafts in the governorates (Ayadi Masr platform)."	2024	2025	Ministry of Local Development, in coordination with the Governorates	Availability of a comprehensive strategy	Annually	"Not all units are qualified - or Availability of handicraft"	No specified Cost	"I Company - Markets - World Food Program"	
Building youth capacities in transitional training between different job opportunities.	"Implementation of 1,400 training courses to train 14,000 young people in 50 professions at the Vocational Training Council, qualifying them for job opportunities.  Conducting 243 vocational training courses annually in 27 governorates."	2024	2025	Ministry of Manpower	"No. of graduates.  Percentage of youth who have been employed out of the total participants.  6,075 beneficiaries annually"	Monitoring the effectiveness of the training		LE 1,273,000	Ministry of Youth and Sports	
Expanding qualification programs for the job market targeting girls.	"Signing a cooperation protocol with Banque Misr to qualify youth for the job market and train 106,000 individuals, at a rate of 1,000 in each center of the Hayah Karima centers across 20 governorates. - Providing free and discounted banking products as well."	2024	2025	Ministry of Local Development	"Activated and signed protocol. Percentage of trained and qualified youth for the job market."	Monitoring the effectiveness of the protocol implementation and training.	Delay in Signing	LE 70-80 Million Annually	Banque Misr	Banque Misr – Sonaa El Haya Foundation, a member of the National Alliance

## Second: The Elderly

First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

Sub-Objective: Enhancing the availability of healthcare, psychological support, and other services for the elderly

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing a long-term plan in preparation for the growth of this group to implement necessary interventions and readiness (coordination with potential partners).	"Increase the number of clubs for the elderly by 10 clubs annually"	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	No. of new clubs	Annually	Lack of funding	LE10 Million	Civil Society Organizations	Ministry of Finance
	Conduct educational activities inside the club	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of participants to the total elderly	Quarterly	Lack of funding	LE 500,000 annually	Civil Society Organizations	Ministry of Finance
	"Allowing the elderly to obtain social housing units through the ownership or rental program, with a maximum age limit of 50 years. Allocating 5% of the total units in each fund project for people with disabilities"	2024	2025	"Ministry of Housing - Social Housing and Mortgage Finance Fund "	"Percentage of beneficiaries to the total applicants."	Annual	Lack of funding	LE 500,000 / Social Housing Unit (subject to 10% increase)		Social Housing and Mortgage Finance Fund
	"(Priority in Care Project) Based on the increasing demand for units without the availability of new projects, financial support is required to establish 3,000 fully-finished residential units with services and facilities. The project takes into account those with priority in care, including the elderly and those most in need, aiming to provide residential units for rent, fully finished with services and facilities"	2024 Annual cycle	2025	Ministry of Housing - Housing and Utilities Sector	"No. of beneficiaries / No.of units"	Annual	Lack of funding	Approximately LE 400,000/ residential unit (construction only) based on the construction price of social housing units and prices of current building materials (excluding land and utilities cost)	Ministry of Social Solidarity, New Urban Communities Authority	

First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the availability of healthcare, psychological support, and other services for the elderly**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing a long-term plan in preparation for the growth of this group to implement necessary interventions and readiness (coordination with potential partners).	Monitoring the activation of (Egpt's Construction Regulation Law), considering the rights of the elderly and people with special needs	2024 Annual cycle	2025	"Ministry of Housing - Housing and Utilities Sector"	----	Regular monitoring	----	"NO financial cost"	"Local Administration Units in the Governorates, New Urban Communities Authority, General Authority for Industrial Development, Tourism Development Authority, Engineering Authority of the Armed Forces"	
	Monitoring the implementation of the execution regulations of the Construction Regulation Law in Egypt, taking into account the conditions of the elderly and people with special needs	2024 Annual cycle	2025	"Ministry of Housing - Housing and Utilities Sector"	----	Regular monitoring	----	----	Local Administration Units in the Governorate- New Urban Communities Authority - Industrial Development Authority - Tourism Development Authority - Armed Forces Engineering Authority	

First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the availability of healthcare, psychological support, and other services for the elderly**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Developing a long-term plan in preparation for the growth of this group to implement necessary interventions and readiness (coordination with potential partners).	(Supportive Design for Recovery) Achieving mental support for the elderly and people with special needs through the development of architectural designs that are compatible with the environment and sustainable development. This is done through the expansion of (Green Housing) projects and the application of the Green Architecture Initiative with the Green Pyramid Rating System (GBRS). The supervising engineer is committed to receiving the works implemented according to the technical and engineering specifications and designs, taking into account the general requirements for the elderly and people with special needs and their specific design determinants (ramps, stair railing, etc.)	2024 Annual cycle	2025	"Ministry of Housing - Housing and Utilities Sector"	"No. of beneficiaries / No.of units"	Annual		Cost of constructing a unit in green architecture ranges from LE550,000 to LE580,000 (subject to a 10% increase)	"Housing and Building National Research Center - Housing and Utilities Directorates in the Governorates, in coordination and technical supervision of the Ministry of Housing and its affiliated entities - New Urban Communities Authority"	Social Housing and Mortgage Finance Fund in case of social housing projects
	Prioritizing the elderly to obtain ground floor units for those with mobility disabilities, and the elderly are allowed to submit a request to modify the upper floor to become a ground floor, which is determined according to health status and based on supporting medical reports.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Housing - Social Housing and Mortgage Finance Fund "	No. of beneficiaries	Annual		The cost of a unit in green housing ranges from LE 550,000 to LE 580,000 (subject to a 10% increase).	Ministry of Health and Population	Social Housing and Mortgage Finance Fund in case of social housing projects



First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

Sub-Objective: Enhancing the availability of healthcare, psychological support, and other services for the elderly

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Establishing mechanisms to facilitate the access of the elderly to healthcare and other services (social, recreational, etc.)."	Enhancing the quality of health and social services provided in elderly care centers.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	No. of care centers / Beneficiaries / developed services / Governorates / Villages.	Monitoring reports		NO specified Cost	Ministry of Health and Population	
Training the elderly in technological methods that facilitate their access to services, enhance social communication, and improve access to information.	"Activate monitoring and follow-up on elderly care homes"	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Number of care homes / Beneficiaries / Services that have been developed / Governorates / Villages. Percentage of elderly clubs inspected annually to the total."	Monitoring reports		No specified Cost		
	Conduct sufficient advertising for available elderly care centers and senior clubs.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Viewing Percentage	Monitoring reports		No specified Cost		
	Include them in activities of civil society/Community Clubs/ Elderly clubs	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Number of activities / Number of elderly clubs or social clubs that provided these activities. Percentage of elderly participating in these programs to the total number of members"	Monitoring reports		No specified Cost	Ministry of Youth and Sports	

First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the availability of healthcare, psychological support, and other services for the elderly**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Providing psychological and social support to address mental and emotional challenges that seniors might face, through specialists and the surrounding community (through rural leaders, natural leaders).	Launching an initiative in the governorates with the highest percentage of elderly population, focusing on involving the elderly in community development.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"No. of targeted governorates - Percentages of seniors in those governorates - Number of workshops - Agenda for each workshop - Male-to-female ratio of attendance"	Monitoring reports		No specified Cost	Ministry of Health & Population / Senate/Council of Senators / Ministry of Planning & Economic Development / CAPMAS	
Raising families' awareness of how to deal with the elderly, and how to support them at the psychological, social, and health levels.	"Awareness campaigns for elderly women with hearing disabilities"	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Percentage of participants to the target"			No specified Cost	National Council for Persons with Disability	

First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

Sub-Objective: Enhancing the availability of healthcare, psychological support, and other services for the elderly

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing the rights of the elderly, protecting them from discrimination and exploitation, and providing the necessary legal support.	Proposal for comprehensive legislation to issue senior citizen cards to promote equal opportunities.	2024		The Senate	No. of proposed legislation articles			Possible meetings' attendance allowance	Ministry of Planning & Economic Development, Ministry of Justice	
	Signing cooperation protocols with various entities to prioritize senior citizens, supporting equal opportunities.		2025	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	No. of entities with signed protocols / No. of services provided			Possible meetings' attendance allowance	The Senate, Ministry of Social Solidarity, relevant entities	
	Organizing workshops to introduce legislation promoting the rights of the elderly, supporting equal opportunities.		2025	Ministry of Justice	No. of workshop meetings / No. of workshops / No. of speakers / No. of attendees / Press release			Possible meetings' attendance allowance / Cost of refreshments	Ministry of Planning & Economic Development, National Councils	
Collaborating with civil society organizations and the private sector to jointly provide services and psychological and social support for the elderly.	"Organizing workshops inviting civil society organizations and the private sector to enhance their contribution in supporting the elderly and utilizing their expertise"	2024	2025	"National Council for Human Rights"	"Percentage of workshops implemented to the target, Percentage of beneficiaries, No. of participating entities"	Conducting workshops, report preparation, and recommendations	Lack of required funding	"LE 50,000 approximately"	Ministry of Social Solidarity, Civil Society Organizations, Private Sector	

First Main Objective: Ensuring care and protection for the Elderly.

**Sub-Objective: Increasing the utilization of the elderly from the social protection and security programs.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the provision of elderly care facilities and improving accessibility in collaboration with civil society organizations and the private sector.	Identifying the governorates/ villages where the elderly population is increasing and comparing them with the available elderly care centers and clubs as a support for equal opportunities.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of the elderly covered by elderly care centers and clubs in relation to the total elderly population in the geographical area.	Quarterly	Required data is not available	No specified Cost	"CAPMAS - Ministry of Planning & Economic Development"	
Increasing the coverage of protection programs that provide financial support to the most impoverished elderly.	Identifying the community protection programs providing financial support to the elderly, comparing them with data on governorates with increasing elderly populations, supporting equal opportunities	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of the elderly covered by elderly care centers and clubs in relation to the total elderly population in the geographical area.	Quarterly	Required data is not available	No specified Cost	"CAPMAS - Ministry of Planning & Economic Development"	
Enhancing elderly awareness of social protection programs and facilitating the procedures for accessing them.	Advertise available social protection programs, linking them to governorates with increasing elderly populations, each according to culturally appropriate mechanisms ensuring information access to the elderly and their families, supporting equal opportunities	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of elderly exposed to the advertisement	Quarterly	Required data is not available	No specified Cost	"CAPMAS - Ministry of Planning & Economic Development"	

## Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

### Sub-Objective: Providing educational and training opportunities for the elderly to enhance their skills and knowledge, while encouraging lifelong learning.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Collaborating with civil society organizations to provide effective guidance and training programs, assisting the elderly in acquiring necessary skills and boosting their confidence for active participation.	Integrate activities of elderly clubs in various media to inform civil society about the role of these clubs, their locations, and available activities	2024	2025	National Media Authority	No. of programs on elderly clubs / No. of press investigations	Quarterly		NO specified Cost	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Train a team of volunteer rural elderly in educating farmers on modern agricultural methods and liaising with the agricultural society	2024	2025	The Egyptian Church	Attendance rate - Interaction Rate / No.of trainees in modern agricultural methods	Rural Development Program - BLESS	Difficulty in gathering the elderly at training centers / Difficulty in convincing the elderly to participate	LE 50,000	Ministry of Agriculture / Ministry of Social Solidarity / Donor agencies	
	Selecting experienced individuals in population issues from local leaders who have surpassed retirement age in governorates to provide awareness programs and training courses 4 times a year	March 2024	December 2025	The Egyptian Church	"Extent of interaction and participation rate "	BLESS System	Discontinuation of funding	LE 50,000	"Governorates and Local Councils"	

Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

**Sub-Objective: Providing educational and training opportunities for the elderly to enhance their skills and knowledge, while encouraging lifelong learning.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Collaborating with civil society organizations to provide effective guidance and training programs, assisting the elderly in acquiring necessary skills and boosting their confidence for active participation.	Offering 3 awareness activities annually for volunteer elderly on various social issues to transfer this awareness to their peers among parents.	January 2024	December 2025	The Egyptian Church	"No. of training sessions for each activity. Participation rate in each training session for each activity."	WhatsApp groups	Discontinuation of funding	LE 60,000	"Governorates and local councils"	
	Organizing 24 workshops (a monthly workshop) to involve elderly farmers in national campaigns for the advancement of strategic crops, educating them on the importance of accumulated expertise to apply best agricultural practices	January 2024	December 2025	Agricultural Research Center / Ministry of Agriculture	"No. of seniors participating in the workshops. Annual percentage of workshops conducted compared to the target. Number of civil society organizations participating. Increase in per-acre productivity and increase in agricultural production."	Monitoring reports	Climate change	LE 500,000	Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Finance / Ministry of Local Development	

## Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

### Sub-Objective: Providing educational and training opportunities for the elderly to enhance their skills and knowledge, while encouraging lifelong learning.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Offering opportunities to enhance social communication and engage in community activities, thus reinforcing the positive role of the elderly in society.	"Designing a mobile application that enables community participation for interested seniors to offer their services or for volunteer youth who wish to contribute, or individuals seeking job opportunities to provide elderly care services and assistance. The application will be linked to a database of senior citizen profiles for those who wish to receive these services, promoting equal opportunity."	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	Launch of the electronic application / No. of participating seniors / No. of participating youth / No. of services provided / No. of participating civil society organizations	Bi-annual	Lack of Cooperation	No specified Cost	The Senate - CAPMAS- Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	"Organizing 24 workshops (one workshop per month) to involve elderly farmers in national campaigns to improve strategic crops, educating them about the importance of leveraging their experiences to apply best agricultural practices"	January 2024	December 2025	Agricultural Research Center / Ministry of Agriculture	"Enhanced per acre productivity and agricultural production - No.of conducted workshops with senior participation - No. of beneficiaries from the workshops"	Monitoring Reports	Climate change	LE 500,000	"Ministry of Planning & Economic Development / Ministry of Finance / Ministry of Youth & Sports"	
	Integration of seniors in a total of 24 training courses, with one course held every month, to train youth in industries related to agriculture.	January 2024	December 2025	Agricultural Research Center / Ministry of Agriculture	"Types of agricultural industries trained/ No.of conducted courses / No. of participating youth / No.of participating seniors"	Monitoring Reports	Funding	LE 500,000	"Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Finance / Ministry of Trade & Industry"	

Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

**Sub-Objective: Providing educational and training opportunities for the elderly to enhance their skills and knowledge, while encouraging lifelong learning.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Offering opportunities to enhance social communication and engage in community activities, thus reinforcing the positive role of the elderly in society.	Organizing 24 training courses for elderly individuals working in the agriculture sector (one training course per month) to equip them with the necessary skills for maximizing the utilization of agricultural economic resources (land and water) and participating in the development of rural communities.	January 2024	December 2025	Agricultural Research Center / Ministry of Agriculture	"No. of conducted courses / No.of participating seniors"	Monitoring Reports	Funding	LE 500,000	"Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Finance / Ministry of Water Resources and Irrigation"	
	Conducting 24 training courses for elderly rural women (at a rate of one training course per month) to transfer the necessary expertise in establishing small projects related to the good agricultural practices.	January 2024	December 2025	Agricultural Research Center / Ministry of Agriculture	Percentage of contribution by elderly rural women in small projects – No. of courses implemented for rural women – No. women beneficiaries in rural areas from the courses.	Monitoring Reports	Customs & Traditions	LE 500,000	"Ministry of Planning & Economic Development / Ministry of Finance / National Council for Women"	
	Providing 20 mobile marketing outlets for agricultural products to serve seniors at the farm gate.	January 2024	December 2025	Agricultural Research Center / Ministry of Agriculture	"Quantity of agricultural products marketed directly from the farm gate to seniors and No. of mobile marketing outlets serving seniors / No.of marketing channels that have already provided the service."	Monitoring Reports	Funding	LE 2,000,000	"Ministry of Planning & Economic Development / Ministry of Finance / Ministry of Trade & Industry"	



## Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

### Sub-Objective: Providing educational and training opportunities for the elderly to enhance their skills and knowledge, while encouraging lifelong learning.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding transitional training to ensure that capable and willing seniors have opportunities for employment."	Integrating seniors into dialogue programs to promote the culture of the ongoing contributions of senior citizens through media channels.	January 2024	December 2025	National Media Authority	"No. of programs participated in / No. of senior guests / No. of channels that embraced this approach"	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	"Information & Decision Support Center affiliated with the Cabinet / Ministry of Social Solidarity"	
	Launching an annual economic training program for entrepreneurship and investment for seniors, focusing on engaging in economic activities after retirement.	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	No. of participants / No. of activities covered by the program / No. of seniors who continued working after reaching retirement age	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMENA)	

Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

Sub-Objective : Enhancing the elderly's community participation.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Providing opportunities for participating in volunteer activities that align with the interests and abilities of the elderly, and engaging them to share their experience to enhance their sense of care and contribution to the community through civil society organizations.	Integration with the electronic application / Senior Citizen Card for those who wish to use it	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Launching the electronic application / No. of participating seniors / No. of participating youth / No. of services provided."	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	The Senate - Ministry of Planning & Economic Development - CAPMAS - Civil Society	
Awareness programs to promote volunteer opportunities through social media platforms and advertisements.		2024	2025		"Launching the electronic application / No. of participating seniors / No. of participating youth / No. of services provided / No. of awareness-raising programs"	Monitoring Reports				

## Second: Main Maximizing the utilization of the Elderly's capabilities

### Sub-Objective : Enhancing the elderly's community participation.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Incorporating seniors in awareness activities related to community issues to increase their awareness and promote intergenerational understanding.	"Elderly participation in workshops provided by ministries and various media channels, each based on their experiences, to ensure the transfer of knowledge and equal opportunities across generations."	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Percentage of senior participants to the total attendance - Percentage of workshops implemented compared to the target."	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	"The Cabinet / National Media Authority"	
Enhancing the role of the elderly as natural leaders in spreading awareness about community issues, especially in rural areas where seniors can have a strong influence.	"Conducting workshops to challenge the misconception that seniors are unproductive and showcasing role models to share their experiences."	2024	2025	Ministry of Culture	"No.of workshops / No. of participants / No. of elderly models who shared their experiences"	Monitoring Reports		No specified Cost	"Ministry of Social Solidarity / Ministry of Health and Population"	

## Third: Women's Empowerment Pillar

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Completion of the establishment and preparation of the project units and women's workspaces, along with the setup of nurseries.	Development and equipping of 7 mobile training units to train women in tailoring, sewing, handicrafts and languages	Jan-24	June 2024	Ministry of Labor	Number of units developed and equipped	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of Financial resources	LE 10 Million	"Ministry of Planning and Economic Development Ministry's Directorates"	
	Launch of 7 mobile training units in the villages most in need within the Decent Life Initiative	Jan-24	June 2024	Ministry of Labor	No. of beneficiary villages	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of Financial resources	LE 10 Million	"Ministry of Planning and Economic Development Ministry's Directorates"	
	Carry out 168 training course, using mobile units, to train women in tailoring, sewing, handicrafts and languages	Jan-24	June 2024	Ministry of Labor	Number of Courses executed	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of physical capabilities	LE 10 Million	"Ministry of Planning and Economic Development Ministry's Directorates"	
	Finalizing equipping 256 family development centres, for activities including (infant nursery, ordinary nursery, children's library, family consulting office)	Jan-24	Dec-25	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of centres operating from total target number	Periodic Reports	Lack of required funding	LE 50 Million	Family Development Project	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Development of indicators for assessing the progress in implementing the timelines.	Developing the indicators of the Egyptian family Development project and their inclusion in the national population strategy 2030	January 2024	2024	National Population Council	No. of indicators issued	Reports		Project budget	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	
Financial inclusion (projects for savings and digital lending groups, smart green initiatives).	Implementation of 5 training courses in some governorates of the Family Development Project targeting 2000 trainees, (40) trainees per course	Jan-24	Dec-25	National Council for Women	"Number of implemented courses percent of trainees out of target No. of trainers Geographical coverage"	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of funding	LE 400,000	Family Development Project	
Financial and digital literacy, as well as entrepreneurship.	"Implementation of 40 training courses yearly for the program to strengthen the role of women in society from 20 to 30 years of age for (2000) trainees, with 10 training days for one course The program includes (entrepreneurship, feasibility studies, marketing, national projects, green project management)"	Jan-24	Dec-24	National Training Academy	Percent implemented training courses to target, Percent trained out of target	Quarterly follow-up reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 16 Million	State budget/ donors	
	" Training 15,000 social worker (raedat) on financial inclusion to become trainers for women "	January 2024	January 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percent of female social workers trained to target, percent change in capabilities (pre- and post survey)	Measurement before and after	Lack of necessary funding	LE 3.5 Million	Foreign NGOs - NGOs - Banks	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Financial and digital literacy, as well as entrepreneurship.	"Raising awareness of 2 million women on financial inclusion through home visits, workshops and meetings"	Jan-24	Continuous	Ministry of Social Solidarity	percent of women sensitized through home visits, workshops& meetings out of target - Percentage of women who received financial inclusion services	Family Form	Lack of necessary funding	LE 3.5 Million	Foreign NGOs - NGOs - Banks	
	Holding 3 seminars on entrepreneurship with the participation of 300 female students to play their role in training others	Jan-24	Continuous	Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of female students participating in financial education and entrepreneurship seminars of total targets"	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 250,000	Azhar University - Entrepreneurship Office (TICO)	
	Activating the agreement with the Ministry of Communications and urging female students to enroll in programs to support digital skills, route transformation and remote work	Jan-24	Continuous	Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of participating female students out of the total, Number of female students graduating from programs to enhance digital skills, redirection, and remote work"	Reports		No cost	ITI - Ministry of Communications	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increase women's awareness of self-employment opportunities	Holding 3 financial education seminars, each session targeting 50 participants from Faculty of Commerce students, with a total of (150) students (TOT)	Jan-24	Continuous	Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of male/ female students participating in financial education and entrepreneurship seminars from those targeted"	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 100,000	Al-Azhar University - Faculty of commerce	
	Holding 800 training activities to train women in financial education and rational handling of their finances (money education) targeting 28,000 women in governorates and villages (Decent Life)	Jul-24	Jul-25	National Council for Women	"Percentage of training activities implemented out of target, Percentage of female trainees out of target, Number of trainers Geographical coverage"	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of funding	No specified cost		
	Holding 5000 Women's training on basic skills for micro-enterprise management, targeting 13800 Women in governorates and villages (Decent Life)	Jan-24	Dec-25	National Council for Women	"Percentage of training sessions per target Percentage of female trainees per target, Number of trainers Geographical coverage"	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of funding	No specified cost		
	Holding 1600 production training on a number of crafts that qualify women for entry into the labour market, targeting 25,000 women in governorates and villages (Decent Life Initiative)	Jan-24	Dec-25	National Council for Women	"Percentage of training courses implemented per target Percentage of female trainees per target, Percentage of women who entered the labor market among trainees, Number of trainers Geographical coverage"	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of funding	No specified cost		



First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increase women's awareness of self-employment opportunities	"Public Seminars (Online & Offline) 1000 beneficiaries of 10 seminars As part of the ""Qudwa-Tech Initiative"", raising awareness and motivating female productive and service employers through mass communication seminars, specialized online consultation sessions, online conferences and direct themes with a development dimension with the participation of partners from the government, private and civil society "	Jan-24	2025	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Number of seminars/ Percent of beneficiaries to target / percent of change in awareness resulting from seminars, conferences and advisory sessions (pre- and post-surveys)	Survey to measure the utilization and satisfaction of participants - achievement of the seminar's objective of mobilizing for training	"Suspending or canceling mass gatherings and events in compliance with precautionary measures and emergency laws Fear and anxiety in the population about personal participation in such gatherings for fear of infection Difficulty in ensuring health safety and prevention standards in seminar venues Power outage or slow connectivity and internet services, preventing virtual seminars from being held"	Grants and self-financing	National Council for Women - Provincial Protocols - Government Institutions - Civil Work Institutions	
	"Consultancy sessions with sustainable developmental dimension for 1000 beneficiaries in 12 consultancy sessions As part of the ""Qudwa-Tech Initiative"", raising awareness and motivating female productive and service employers through mass communication seminars, specialized online consultation sessions, online conferences and direct themes with a development dimension with the participation of partners from the government, private and civil society "	2024	2025	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Number of advisory sessions/ percentage of women who benefited from the target/ number of seminars, conferences and advisory sessions	Yearly reports		Grants and self-financing		

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increase women's awareness of self-employment opportunities	"Online and direct conferences with 500 beneficiaries and 2 annual offline conferences and 2 online conferences As part of the ""Qudwa-Tech Initiative"", raising awareness and motivating female productive and service employers through mass communication seminars, specialized online consultation sessions, online conferences and direct themes with a development dimension with the participation of partners from the government, private and civil society "	2024	2025	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	"Monitoring the number of participating institutions Track the extent of implementation of the main recommendations of the conference Measuring the media scope of the conference and covering it through various channels and media. Polling the opinions of speakers and conference participants immediately after its end. Documenting the most prominent topics and discussions of the conference and publishing them across multiple platforms"	Annual report		Grants and self-financing		
Enhancement of the fieldwork officials' capacities through population messages and linking them to financial inclusion and its various programs	Training 200 financial educators with population messages to communicate to beneficiaries of financial inclusion meetings	2024	2025	National Council for Women	Percentage of female trainees to target, Percentage of female financial educators who successfully received demographic messages	Field visits and periodic reports	Lack of funding	No specified cost		
	500 training workshops for women social leaders on population messages	January 2024	January 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of female leaders trained out of total number	Reports - database	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,500,000	Foreign NGOs - NGOs	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancement of leadership skills and supervisory staff (doctors, nurses, clubs' managers, female supervisory leaders).	"Holding 40 training courses for nurses per year Overall (80) courses and (1600) nurses are targeted within 2 years"	2024	2025	Health Care Sector - General Directorate of Motherhood and Childhood	" 1. percent of training courses out of target 2. percent of trained nurses out of target 70% trainees received at least 80% in post-evaluation "	"Pre-tests and post-tests Field visits by the maternal and child care supervision team to measure performance and measure beneficiaries' satisfaction "	Lack of funding - Services provided are affected by the absence of trainees	LE 2,400,000		
	Holding 120 training courses for health-care providers, for 2,400 individuals in 20 trainees per course within Osra Program	January 2024	December 2024	Ministry of Health and Population	" percentage of training courses implemented out of target percentage of nurses trained out of target"	Reports / pre- and post-test	Lack of necessary funding	According to the donor's regulations		
	"Reviewing and updating the current internal referral system Preparation of a procedural manual for referral within health care units and its inclusion in training programs "	January 2024	March 2024	Health Care Sector - General Directorate of Motherhood and Childhood	"Existence and application of the procedural manual, Increase in number of referrals from maternal and childhood to family planning, Number of meetings finalized to review the manual"	"Anticipation of information systems used Monitoring the number of internal referrals within the activated family planning information system "	Risks of unsustainable application of the system Recording inaccurate and not-factual data, Carried out in coordination with the reproductive rights guarantee pillar	LE 100,000		

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Raising community awareness of population issues through religious leaders and figures, evening sessions, and participation in medical convoys and door-to-door initiatives.	Organizing 10 seminars, evenings and population convoys and awareness raising on population issues aimed at 10,000 beneficiaries of both genders	2024	December 2025	Ministry of Local Development	"Percentage of beneficiaries to target Percentages of change in awareness of population issues (pre- and post-survey)"	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	No cost specified	Health - Awqaf - Church - NGOs - National Council for Women - National Population Council	
	Holding 100 workplace education seminars in total (10,000) targeted during the two years	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Labor	"Percentage of seminars to target Number of participants percentage change in attitudes Number of beneficiaries of awareness-raising activities on population issues "	Monthly / Quarterly reports	Non-cooperative employers	LE 30,000		
	Launch 24 convoys for the empowerment and protection of women workers in all governorates during the two-year period with a monthly convoy targeting women working in the private sector	Jan-24	Dec-25	Ministry of Labor	"Number of convoys Percentage of convoys implemented to target, Number of beneficiaries Number of trainers Number of entities trained"	Monthly / annual reports / pre- and post-tests	Non-cooperative employers/ underfunding	LE 200,000	National Council for Women/ MOSS/ Insurance/ Youth and Sports/ Health/ Enterprise Development Authority/ National Council for Persons with Disabilities/ National Population Council	
	Preparation and dissemination of 5000 brochures at workplace for beneficiaries to attend meetings	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Labor	No. of brochures actually distributed / No. of beneficiaries	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 500,000		

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Raising community awareness of population issues through religious leaders and figures, evening sessions, and participation in medical convoys and door-to-door initiatives.	Training 700 religious leaders against harmful practices	January 2024	December 2024	Ministry of Health and Population	Percentage of religious leaders trained to combat harmful practices against women and girls to target. Percentage of change in trends (pre- and post-)	Pre-test - post-tests - reports	Some religious leaders adhere to misconceptions	No cost Specified		
	Holding 4 women's seminars within the women's and girls' friendly safe area in Imbaba for awareness-raising campaign on family planning with a total target of 4,000 women	January 2024	December 2024	Hawwa Future Association for Women's Development	"Percentage of seminars to target Number of participants Number of beneficiaries of awareness-raising activities on population issues "	Attendance sheets / reports & pre- and post-tests	Lack of funding	LE 200,000		
	Carry on 12 medical medical convoys in partnership with Baheya to raise awareness of breast cancer, targeting (12,000) women	January 2024	December 2024	Hawwa Future Association for Women's Development	"No. of convoys Percentage of women participating to target Percentage of change in attitudes about family planning"	"Attendance sheets No. of examinations Reports and pre- and post-tests "	Lack of funding	No Cost Specified	Baheya	
	Holding 72 educational seminars in 4 governorates during the two years for the project of economic empowerment of the most needy women, (72,000) targeted	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Labor	Percentage of seminars achieved to target/ number of beneficiaries compared to target/ number of governorates, Percentage of change in awareness about the economic empowerment projects	Pre- and post-test / annual reports	Lack of Funds	LE 8 Million	Ministry of Health and Population / Awqaf	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Raising community awareness of population issues through religious leaders and figures, evening sessions, and participation in medical convoys and door-to-door initiatives.	"1. Establishment of a database of trained religious leaders 2. Training workshops for religious leaders to update outreach messages of (12 workshops) over the two-year period, targetting (12000) "	January 2024	December 2025	Bishopric of Public, Ecumenical and Social Services (BLESS) Orthodox Church	Updated and available database, Percentage of religious leaders participating to target. Number of media messages updated	Attendance sheets	Lack of funding	LE 105,000	UNFPA	
	Holding 24 seminars within the 2 years and each is targeting 100 for seminars and evenings in the women's and ladies' friendly area to raise awareness of the risks of population increase, in total (2400) are targeted	January 2024	December 2024	Hawwa Future Association for Women's Development	"Percentage of seminars implemented to target. Percentage of participants in seminars to target Percentages of change in attitudes regarding awareness of population issues (pre- and post-survey)"	Reports	No.of visitors to convoys	LE 1,200,000	Baheya	
	Holding 6 seminars per year for the dissemination of informed religious opinions and the correct legitimate interpretation of population issues and the issue of women's competence. In total (12) seminars during the two years targetting (12,000)	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of seminars implemented to target. Percentage of participants in seminars to target Percentages of change in attitudes regarding awareness of population issues (pre- and post-survey)"	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 120,000	International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University - male and female preachers - Islamic Research Complex - University Hospitals - Islamic Research Complex - Ministry of Health	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Raising community awareness of population issues through religious leaders and figures, evening sessions, and participation in medical convoys and door-to-door initiatives.	Holding 10 medical convoys during the two years, through participation of specialized faculty members, 5 professors in each convoy. Each convoy targeting 500 and in total 5000 beneficiaries	January 2024	December 2024	Al-Azhar University	Percentage of medical convoys implemented to target, Percentage of beneficiaries of the target's medical convoys, Number of participants from the university's medical convoys	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 200,000	International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University - male and female preachers - Islamic Research Complex - University Hospitals	
	Holding 1200 media seminars on raising awareness of the population issue in total, aimed at 45,000 women	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Health and Population - Central Department of Health and Population Media (Department of Information and Population Education)	"Percentage of seminars implemented against target, ratio of participating women against targeted women, Percentages of change in attitudes regarding awareness of the population issue (pre- and post-survey)"	Quarterly reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,560,000	Ministry of Awqaf/ Church	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Empowering women's clubs to enhance women's awareness of reproductive health services, the importance of family planning, while providing training in crafts and small industries.	Training 1,000 women over two years in income-generating occupations for economic empowerment in 8 governorates targeting 125 in 8 governorates	2024	2025	Ministry of Labor	"Distribution of trainees to governorates Percentage of trainees to target Number of small projects "	Yearly reports	Lack of funds	LE 1,000,000	Ministry of Finance/ Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	
	Training 200 disabled women within two years in 8 governorates targeting 25 trainees in each of 8 governorates	2024	2025	Ministry of Labor	Number of occupations/Number of governorates/ Number of women/ Number of small projects	Yearly reports	Underfunding	LE 200,000	Ministry of Finance/ Ministry of Economic Planning and Development/National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
Investment in girls and empowering them through programs tailored for their needs.	" Holding 20 awareness seminars, targeting in total (20,000) during the two years Implementation of 16 workshops and training of 50 per workshop in total (800) as targeted during the two years As part of the circulation of the ""Women Speak"" initiative implemented by the Luxor Population Unit in 27 governorates "	April 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Local Development	Percentage of seminars and workshops implemented to target, Percentage of women participating in seminars and workshops per target, Percentage of change in attitudes about the status of women and their empowerment.	Reports	....	LE 486,000	National Council of Women - Small and Medium Enterprises Development Authority - Civil Society - Solidarity - Awqaf - Azhar and Church - Directorate of Labour - Education - Youth and Sports - Population Units and Local Councils - Ministry of Local Development, through the Population Units and Local Councils in the governorates	



First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the National Project for Development of the Egyptian family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Legislative support (criminalizing, child marriage, child labor).	Holding 810 seminars on awareness of the risks of child labour and awareness of legislation and laws in establishments. targetting (80,000)	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	"Percentage of seminars achieved to target Number of participants at awareness-raising and anti-child labour seminars, Number of lecturers "	Documented reports	Opposition by employers	No cost specified	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	
	"Periodic inspection of 20,000 establishments Carrying 400 campaign on risk sectors Carrying 300 inspections (100 observations of working hours - 100 observations with weekly rest - 100 inclusive inspections) Executing 1000 brochures for distribution in establishments on the risks of child labour Training 200 women with working children on income-generating ideas "	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	Percentage of facilities inspected to target / Number of governorates/ Number of warnings/ Number of criminal reports, Number of reports, number of children protected/ Number of drop out children / Number of current graduation contracts/ Number of graduation contracts completed/Number of professions trained/Number of governorates/Number of small projects	Monthly/ Quarterly Statistics/ Reports	"Low number of labour inspectors Lack of adequate transport "	LE 400,000		
	Upgrading the capacity of (300) inspectors of work, safety and occupational health	2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	"Percentage of inspectors whose capacity has been raised, Number of courses, Number of trainers hired Geographical coverage, Percentages change in inspectors' abilities (pre- and post survey)"	Pre- and post-tests / annual reports	"Under funding, Shortage of specialized trainers to help improve inspectors' capacity"	LE 500,000	ILO	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting current initiatives and developing plans for additional health initiatives aiming at improving women's health**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting continuity in women's health initiatives and monitoring their implementation (100 Million Health, Women's Health Initiative, Kidney Disease Initiative, Mother and Fetus Health Initiative, Women's Health Initiative for Early Detection of Breast Cancer).	Launching 250 medical convoys, during the two years, at workplaces in all governorates in coordination with the Ministry of Health in total (125,000) targeted+C51:L51	2024	2025	Ministry of Labor	Percentage of convoys carried out to target, Percentage of women who were examined to the total number of women in the place, Number of cases in need for help	Quarterly reports	Non-cooperative employers	LE 18.7500 Million	Ministry of Labour/Ministry of Health and Population/ Labour Directorates/ Health Directorates	
	Training 400 health and population educator on women's health initiatives and the 1000 Golden Days for 10 most needy governorates	April 2024	December 2025	Departments of the Central Department of Health and Population Media, Minister of Health Office Sector	"Percent of trained health educators/total target educators "	Quarterly reports	Lack of necessary funding. Need to coordinate with Ensuring reproductive rights pillar	LE 1,100,000	UNFPA	
	Establishment of a working group to prepare and set an integrated service package for beneficiaries and support programs for their advisory services	January 2024	June 2024	Family Planning Sector - Primary Care Sector - Therapeutic - Preventive -Presidential Initiatives	"A integrated specific, implementable package of reproductive health services and advice. Percentage of beneficiaries of the various services from the package of services. Percentage of women beneficiaries of health initiatives in the targeted governorates. governorates "	"Decision on the composition of the group/ meeting reports Ministry of Health Database "	Lack of Funds, Difficult coordination between different entities	No cost specified	Experts	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting current initiatives and developing plans for additional health initiatives aiming at improving women's health**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting continuity in women's health initiatives and monitoring their implementation (100 Million Health, Women's Health Initiative, Kidney Disease Initiative, Mother and Fetus Health Initiative, Women's Health Initiative for Early Detection of Breast Cancer).	Establishment of an advisory committee of reproductive health experts to approve the service package	January 2024	June 24	Family Planning Sector - Primary Care Sector - Therapeutic - Preventive - Presidential Initiatives	Decision on the composition of the committee	"Decision on the composition of the committee/ meeting reports Ministry of Health Database"	Under funding - Difficult coordination between different entities	No cost Specified		
	Set up a working group to identify actions to be taken to provide logistical support and remove challenges for continuity of women's health initiatives and complaint analysis	2024	Continuous until the end of the initiative	Ministry of Health and Population	Number of actions taken to continue the implementation of the initiative	Reports	Under funding - Difficult coordination between different entities	No cost Specified	Ministry of Local Development - Population Units - Provincial Councils	
	"Holding 1296 seminars to raise awareness of services provided and requests for service Implementation of 1,296 public meetings and 16,920 internal seminars in units by 100 targets for each meeting )"	January 2024	December 2024	Ministry of Health and Population	" 1. Number of seminars implemented to target 2. 10% increase in the number of visitors to units and initiatives and comparing them with the same period in the past year "	Reports / direct supervision	Lack of funding	LE 720,000		
Supporting collaboration between civil society and the private sector in the implementation of initiatives, while adopting innovative and new approaches in executing initiatives and promoting health awareness.	"Holding 12 workshops over two years to build the human capacity of resources to raise awareness of women and girls' with disabilities and health rights of women Each workshop has about 100 targets and a total of (1,200) target"	January 2024	December 2024	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	"Percentage of workshops completed against target, Percentage of participants in awareness programs on the health rights of women and girls with disabilities against target, Percentages of change in awareness of health rights for women and girls with disabilities (pre- and post-survey)"	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 960,000	Ministry of Health	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting current initiatives and developing plans for additional health initiatives aiming at improving women's health**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Monitoring the implementation of the pre-marital initiative and analyzing its indicators.	Holding 10 courses (over two years) for young people and girls getting married targeting 500 of them	January 2024	December 2025	BLESS	"Number of courses implemented /percentage participating against target "	Pre- and post-tests - reports	Lack of full participation as required. Need to be coordinated with the Human Capital Investment Pillar	LE 150,000	Donors	
	Holding 10 execution workshops for the production of a health and social guide to sensitize young people and girls getting married to be integrated with the marriage initiatives, for those about to get married, as a guide totaling (500) participants	January 2024	March 2024	Departments of the Central Department of Health and Population Media, Minister of Health Office Sector	"Social health guide to sensitize couples about to get married"	Monthly follow-up	Lack of funding. Need to be coordinated with the Human Capital Investment Pillar	LE 45,000	UNFPA	
	Implementation of women's and life methodology for 1,700 women to raise awareness of family planning and social and economic empowerment	January 2024	December 2024	Hawwa Future Association for Women's Development	"Number of sessions implemented Percentage of participation in activities to raise awareness of population issues and economic empowerment of the target, Percentages of change in attitudes (pre- and post-test)"	Attendance sheets / reports and pre- and post-tests	Lack of funding	LE 170,000		
	Holding meetings in (1050) within classes of the Egyptian Woman Speaks Program - Women's Clubs totaling (52,500) targets within the work of Osra (family) Program	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Health and Population	"percentage of meetings carried out against target, Percentage of participants in meetings against target, Percentage of change in trends regarding raising awareness of population issues Percentage of products that were marketed"	Periodic Reports	Problems in marketing produced products - lack of continuity	LE 5,250,000	According to the donor's regulations	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting current initiatives and developing plans for additional health initiatives aiming at improving women's health**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring the participation of refugee and migrant women in all women-specific initiatives.	Training 30 service providers on how to deal with and communicate with persons with disabilities for easy service	January 2024	December 2024	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	"Percentage of courses implemented against target/ Percentage of service providers trained to provide health services to women and girls with disabilities"	Pre- and post-tests - reports	Lack of sustainable funding	Cost with German Foundation, in accordance with donor regulations	German Foundation	
Nutrition Sessions for women to raise awareness about anemia issues, how to overcome and treat them.	Holding (20) training courses for parents about the 1,000 days, targetting (50) for each course totaling (1000) for two years	January 2024	December 2025	BLESS	"1. Number of beneficiaries - 70% of attendees received 80% and more in the post-test"	Attendance sheets / reports - home visits - pre-test and post-test	Lack of sustainable funding - UNICEF Need to be coordinated with Human Capital Investment Pillar	LE 70,000	UNICEF	
	Holding 12 training courses for women with disabilities, during the two years, on public health and healthy nutrition by (30) trainees per course totaling (360) targets	January 2024	December 2025	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	"percentage of courses implemented against target, Percentage of participants against targets Number of women and girls with disabilities participating in awareness-raising seminars on public health and healthy nutrition Percentages of change in awareness of public health and proper nutrition"	Attendance sheets - Reports - Trainee follow-up	Lack of sustainable funding	LE 80,000		
	Holding 10 classes (over two years) on proper nutrition, including anemia detection campaigns, totaling 500 targets	January 2024	December 2025	BLESS	"Number of trainers / Number of analyses Number of women and girls participating in awareness-raising seminars on public health and proper nutrition Baseline: 0 target: 10 Number of beneficiaries of anemia detection campaigns target: 500"	Pre- and post-tests - Results of analysis before and after	Lack of sustainable funding	LE 80,000	Church	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting current initiatives and developing plans for additional health initiatives aiming at improving women's health**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring the participation of women with disabilities in all women-specific initiatives.	Holding 27 courses per governorate/comprehensive medical insurance to train service providers on the basics of sign language by targeting (30) trainees per course in total (810)	January 2024	December 2025	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	"Percentage of courses implemented against target, Percentage of participants against targets Number of women and girls with disabilities participating in awareness-raising seminars on public health and healthy nutrition Percentages of change in awareness of public health and proper nutrition"	Pre-tests and post-tests - reports	Lack of sustainable funding	According to the donor's regulations	German Foundation	
Raising community awareness, family and behavioural change	"Undertaking 5 million home visits, 360 thousand seminars to raise women's/men's awareness of population issues annually"	January 2024	December 2024	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of visits carried out against target - Percentage of seminars held against target - Percentage of change in the attitudes of women/men towards population issue	Reports - database	Insufficient funding	LE 2 Million	Foreign organizations - NGOs	
	" Holding 30 campaigns (annually) of awareness "Egypt Changes for the Better" through medical convoys to install family planning methods with awareness seminars by female raedaat, plays dealing with population issues and raising awareness of population issues "	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of campaigns that are implemented against target, Number of methods that were used during the campaigns, Percentage of women and men participants per target	Reports - database	Lack of necessary funding	LE 20 million	NGOs - female leaders - culture	
	"Printing media material that contribute to raising awareness of the population issue "	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Printed publications	Reports	Funding	LE 6 Million	NGOs - foreign organizations - private sector	
	" Educational media messages through the digital platform 1442"	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	No. of messages	Reports	Funding	LE 2 Million	NGOs - foreign organizations - private sector	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Supporting the implementation of the National Strategy for Women's Empowerment 2017 - 2030

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Coordinating with relevant management in various ministries regarding social media platforms that provide information about reproductive health in order to furnish accurate information	Holding 30 central workshops at the ministries' headquarters during the year aimed at officials of equal opportunities units and media officials in the authorities, to raise awareness of the importance of disseminating population messages issued by the National Population Council totaling (900) targets	2024	2024	National Population Council	"Number of workshops, Percentage attendance against target Number of ministries and participating entities, Number of messages published"	Reports		LE 200,000	"National Council for Women In cooperation with equal opportunities units of ministries and media officials of ministries"	
	Preparing a quarterly report to analyse the population messages that have been published and responded to	2024	Continuous quarterly	National Population Council	Number of follow-up reports issued, Number of messages interacted with, Number of negative and positive responses	Reports		No cost	Equal Opportunities Units in Ministries and Media Officials in Ministries	
Conducting necessary researches and studies to support the national strategy for women's empowerment.	Coordination meetings for coordination of procedures to mentor female students of humanitarian and sharia girls' faculties to direct the curricula of the research course to conduct associated research and measure its results	January 2024	Continuous	Al-Azhar University	No. of researches carried out in faculties	Reports		No cost	Girls sectors and faculties in Al-Azhar University - National Council for Women	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Supporting the implementation of the National Strategy for Women’s Empowerment 2017 - 2030**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Conducting necessary researches and studies to support the national strategy for women’s empowerment.	Publishing press releases issued by the CAPMAS (press release for the World Day, for the Development of Women's Health - press release for the World Population Day, the World Day proclaimed for any celebration...) On the web page of the Observatory of the National Council for Women and the National Population Council	Jan-23	Continuous	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	Number of publications/number of releases published	Press release issued		No cost	"National Council for Women National Population Council Information and Decision Support Centre (Strategy Follow-up Sector)"	



First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Combatting harmful practices and gender-based violence

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting initiatives and national campaigns aimed at combating all forms of violence against women, harmful practices, erroneous traditions, and eliminating outdated customs and norms that hinder achieving of gender justice.	Holding 20 seminars during the two years on the "Refkan Bel Qwarer" initiative and each seminar targeting 200 participants, totaling (4000) targets	April 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Local Development	Percentage of seminars completed relative to target	Reports	Lack of community acceptance of the activity, Lack of indicators about the initiative's results on which to build	LE 250,000	Donors	
	Holding 10 meetings in 5 ministries and 5 universities within the "16 Days against Violence against Women" Campaign totaling (2000) targets	November 2024 for one month	November 2025 for one month	National Council for Women	Number of activities/ number of beneficiaries/ geographical coverage	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 400,000	Ministries / universities	
	Holding 100 meetings (over two years) of mothers, mothers-in-law and grandmothers to announce the Church's position on harmful practices totaling 2000 targets	January 2024	December 2025	BLESS	Percentage of meetings carried out against target - Percentage of women participating against target - Percentage of change in attitudes (pre- and post-survey)	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 200,000	Donors	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Combatting harmful practices and gender-based violence

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting initiatives and national campaigns aimed at combating all forms of violence against women, harmful practices, erroneous traditions, and eliminating outdated customs and norms that hinder achieving of gender justice.	Holding 50 youth and parents' meetings over two years totaling (300) targets	January 2024	December 2025	BLESS	"percent of meetings against target, percentage of change in attitudes ythrough pre- and post-survey"	Periodical reports -	Lack of funding	LE 20,000	Donors	
	holding psychological support sessions targeting 1,500 women over the two-year period for battered women, including individual and group sessions, each session is for 50 women and the individual sessions are held as needed	January 2024	December 2025	BLESS	"Percentage of women who expressed satisfaction With sessions Number of women and girls benefiting from psychosocial support services "	Number of meetings held	Lack of necessary funding	LE 20,000	Donors	
	Holding 2 "16 Days" campaigns for Violence against Women"	November 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Number of men/ women targeted during campaigns Percentages of change in attitudes regarding violence against women (pre- and post-survey)	Reports / Home Visits	No financial resources	LE 500,000	NGOs - Media - Social leaders	
	Holding 4 campaigns against child marriage (annually)	2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Number of men/ women targeted during campaigns	Reports / Home Visits	No financial resources	LE 500,000	NGOs - Media - Social leaders	
	Holding 2 anti-trafficking and illegal migration campaigns (annually)	2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Number of men/ women targeted during campaigns Percentage of viewers for campaigns"	Reports / Home Visits	No financial resources	LE 500,000	NGOs - Social leaders	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Combatting harmful practices and gender-based violence

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting initiatives and national campaigns aimed at combating all forms of violence against women, harmful practices, erroneous traditions, and eliminating outdated customs and norms that hinder achieving of gender justice.	Holding 3 campaigns against circumcision of girls (annually)	2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Number of men/women targeted during campaigns Percentages of change in attitudes about female circumcision (pre- and post-questionnaire)	Reports / Home Visits	No financial resources	LE 500,000	NGOs - Media - Social leaders	
	Establishment of 6 women's hosting and mentoring centers	2024	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of centres operating out of total target number Number of women hosted per year	Field visits / periodic reports	No financial resources	LE 5 Million	NGOs	
Activating violence against women units in universities to provide information, awareness, and protection against harassment and discrimination on campus.	Holding 14 trainings for women's violence units at universities and each training aimed at 30 totaling 450 targets	January 2024	December 2024	Ministry of Health and Population	Percentage of beneficiary units per target / Percentage of beneficiaries per target / geographical coverage / trainers / training content	Periodical reports		LE 600,000	Universities	
	Establishment of three units in the secretariats of the University in Cairo, Tanta and Assiut under the name of girls' empowerment	December 2023	February 2024	Al-Azhar University	3 unit established (one unit at each headquarters)	Periodical reports		LE 200,000	National Council for Women	
	Holding 6 awareness-raising seminars for violence and protection against harassment, each targeting 100 totaling (600) targets over two years	Nov-24	Nov-25	Al-Azhar University	"percentage of seminars implemented against target, Percentage of participants in seminars to raise awareness of how to combat violence and harassment against women and girls against target, Percentages of change in attitudes (pre- and post-tests)"	Periodic reports		LE 200,000	Al-Azhar University - Girls Empowerment Units - National Council for Women - Deputy of the Girls Branch - Deputies of branches	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Combatting harmful practices and gender-based violence**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activating violence against women units in universities to provide information, awareness, and protection against harassment and discrimination on campus.	Holding 6 awareness-raising seminars to strengthen the political role of females and to enshrine the concept of citizenship aimed at 100 females per seminar	Jan-24	Dec-25	Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of seminars implemented for the target, Percentage of participants in seminars to raise awareness about the political role of women and the concept of citizenship against target, Percentages of change in attitudes (pre- and post-tests)"	Periodic reports		LE 100,000	Al-Azhar University - Girls Empowerment Units - National Council for Women - Deputy of the Girls Branch - Deputies of branches	
" Activating a mechanism for networking and coordination among relevant entities to unify the goals of media messages against gender-based violence"	Holding 12 trainings on digital violence and electronic extortion and how to report it, targetting 30 trainees per course totaling (360) targets	January 2024	December 2024	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	"Number of trainings and trainees, Percentage of participants relative to target Percentage of change of tendencies Baseline: 0 - Targets: 360"	Periodical reports	Stigma and discrimination by service providers Lack of necessary funding	LE 60,000		
" Activating the mechanism of networking and coordination between the relevant authorities to consolidate the objectives of media messages against gender-based violence "	Holding (6) Trainings for 180 lawyers on how to combat all forms of violence against women for 30 trainees per training	January 2024	December 2024	Hawwa Future Association for Women's Development	"Percentage of training and trainees against target, Attribution of lawyers trained in ways to combat violence against women and girls against target"	Periodical reports		LE 18,000		

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Combatting harmful practices and gender-based violence

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Implementing programs to strengthen the capabilities of religious leaders, healthcare providers, and jurists in countering all forms of violence and harmful practices against women, while engaging them in community awareness efforts.	Holding 40 training sessions for health-care providers on HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted infections and how to prevent, detect and treat them early, in particular the prevention of mother-to-child transmission (360 clinics for those getting married * 3 individuals = 1080 providers)	January 2024	December 2024	Health Care and Nursing Sector Represented in the General Directorate of Maternal and Child Care National AIDS Program - Therapeutic Medicine Sector	Percentage of courses implemented against target/ Percentage of service providers trained against target/ Percentage of change in awareness of AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases (pre- and post-tests)	Periodical reports		No cost specified		
	"Holding 40 training sessions for health-care providers on the initiative of prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases and how to prevent, detect and treat them early, in particular prevention of mother-to-child transmission totaling (2000) targets over two years"	January 2025	December 2025	Health Care and Nursing Sector Represented in the General Directorate of Maternal and Child Care National AIDS Program - Therapeutic Medicine Sector	Percentage of courses implemented against target/ Percentage of service providers trained against target/ Percentage of change in awareness of AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases (pre- and post-tests)	Periodical reports		LE 200,000		
Initiating nationwide events aimed at raising awareness among teenagers about the repercussions of violence and harmful practices directed towards girls and women, including FGM and child marriage, along with their adverse effects on society as a whole.	Holding 12 seminars annually in each governorate through the "Talk To Him" initiative totaling (2400) attendees targeted over two years	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Local Development	"Percentage of seminars implemented against target, Percentage of participants in seminars against target, percentages of change in men's attitudes (pre- and post-tests)"	Reports		LE 240,000		
	Holding 20 life skills training for young men and women in the amount of 50 targets for each course totaling (1000) targets, during the two years	January 2024	December 2024	Ministry of Health and Population	"Percentage of training session against target, Percentage of young men and women participating in training for the target, Number of young men and women participating in the life skills training program "	"Number of beneficiaries Number of courses implemented"		LE 100,000	National Council for Women	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Fostering a conducive environment for women's participation in the workforce.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
<b>Providing on-site nurseries for working women</b>	"Establishment of a working group on 1. Inventory of areas/entities where children's nurseries are available 2. Review, identify and enforce standards to be available in nurseries to support working mothers by designing a survey form on the degree of community satisfaction with the services provided by nurseries "	Jan-23	December 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	A special guide about the standards that must be available in nurseries in accordance with community and international standards, inventory of nurseries, number of memorandums of understanding, number of partner agencies.	Periodical reports		No cost specified	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	
Establishing anti-harassment and violence policies in workplaces.	Establishment of a working group to design and distribute a questionnaire to monitor cases of harassment and violence in the workplace	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Labor	No. of harassment and violence cases, No. of questionnaires	Reports		No cost specified		
"Enforcing laws and legislations dedicated to creating an enabling environment for women's work in various institutions. "	Holding 400 awareness-raising seminars on women's rights to work benefiting (4000) targets over two years	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Labor	Percentage of seminars carried out against target, Percentage of participants against target, Percentages of change in awareness of women's rights	Monthly / Quarterly reports		No cost specified		

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Fostering a conducive environment for women's participation in the workforce.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting the implementation of the National Plan for Gender Equality in the Workplace 2022-2027.	Holding 300 awareness-raising seminars on decisions Nos. 43 and 44 by benefiting (3000) targets over two years	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	Percentage of seminars implemented against target, Number of reports issued by the observatory , Percentages of progress in plan implementation indicators	Monthly / Quarterly reports	Employer unwillingness	No cost specified	Private Sector	
	Interviews with some company owners to implement the decision to increase the representation of women on corporate boards by 30%	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of labor	Percentage of boards that have achieved the target	Reports	Employer unwillingness	LE 10,000	Private Sector / National Council for Women	
	Designing a database and inventory of successful women leaders in factories, companies and establishments to showcase successful models	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of labor	Database completed, No. of successful female models	Reports	Non-cooperative employers	No cost specified	National Council for Women	
	Establishment of a working group to study the provision of discretionary incentives to gender-sensitive companies	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	No. of companies that received incentives	Reports	Lack of access to appropriate incentives	No cost specified	National Council for Women/ Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	
	Establishment of an observatory to follow up on the implementation of the National Plan for Gender Equality	Jan-24	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	No. of reports issued by observatory - Progress percentage in the plan implementation indicators	Periodical reports	Unavailable financial cost	No cost specified	"Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics Information and Decision Support Centre (Strategy Follow-up Sector)"	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Promoting women's access to Employment Opportunities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Providing micro and small loans for women to support their projects, through direct lending or intermediaries like banks and associations, and facilitating the application process.	Holding 20 awareness-raising seminars over two years in Egyptian governorates on the importance of women's work and self-employment aimed at total (2000) of both sexes	Jan-24	Continuous	Enterprise Development Authority	Percentage of seminars implemented against target, Percentage of participants in seminars against target, Percentages of change in attitudes about the importance of women's work and self-employment.	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 300,000	National Council for Women, Ministry of Trade and Industry, stakeholders such as banks and associations	
	Launching a media campaign in social media and different media channels about services provided by different entities to support women's work, self-employment and entrepreneurship	Jan-24	June 2024	Enterprise Development Authority	Campaign Launch/ Number of Ads/ Number of campaign views and viewing sources	Reports	Lack of funding	LE 300,000	National Council for Women, Ministry of Trade and Industry, stakeholders such as banks and associations	
	"Implementing 500,000 micro-enterprises, granting ownership of productive assets for women in the 18-35-year age group, and providing non-financial services to them to improve their chances of success and economic empowerment Identification of selection criteria for women beneficiaries of economic empowerment projects Home visits by female community leaders, public servants and volunteers to encourage women to work and produce Qualification and training on how to manage a small project, life skills, digital literacy and financial inclusion Monitoring the implementation and automation of projects in a consolidated database in coordination with the Financial Regulatory Authority Recycling projects periodically"	Jul-25	Dec-25	Ministry of Social Solidarity	"Number of microenterprises funded for women (project). Number of job opportunities in microenterprises (jobs opportunities) Number of beneficiaries of vocational training and qualification programs (beneficiaries). Number of home awareness visits for women working in funded projects (visit) Percentage of beneficiaries of home awareness visits for women working in funded projects (%)."	Field visits / periodic reports	Lack of funding	One billion pounds	Ministry of Finance - Nasser Bank - Forsa Project	



First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Promoting women’s access to Employment Opportunities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
<p><b>Providing micro and small loans for women to support their projects, through direct lending or intermediaries like banks and associations, and facilitating the application process.</b></p>	<p>"Training 1 million women in the 18-45-year age group in project management, digital literacy, financial inclusion and qualification for the labour market in accordance with the investment opportunities of each governorate                      Identification of productive activities to be targeted according to the governorates' investment opportunities                      Identifying appropriate training packages for each sector and according to the skills of the target women                      Conduct training programs in coordination with non-governmental and international organizations                      Contributing to marketing operations with exporting associations and the private sector"</p>	Jul-25	Dec-25	Ministry of Social Solidarity	<p>"Number of investment opportunities identified for women,                      Number of training packages prepared/ Developed (package).                      Number of beneficiaries of training packages (beneficiaries).                      Number of jobs offered to women trained "</p>	Field visits / periodic reports		500 million pounds	<p>Project "Forsa" - International Organizations - NGOs - Exporting Associations - Private Sector</p>	
<p>Establishing business incubators to attract ventures tailored to women's interests.</p>	<p>Its location and specialization are determined according to priorities.                      Its location and specialization are determined according to priorities</p>	June 2024	June 2025	Enterprise Development Authority	<p>Number of projects + number of beneficiaries and number of incubators/rate of geographical coverage</p>	Reports	<p>Lack of funding, Required to locate the governorates and the type of the incubators for any projects)</p>	LE 400,000	Donors	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Promoting women’s access to Employment Opportunities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Facilitating collaboration among participating organizations in initiatives dedicated to advancing women’s economic empowerment.	Holding (100) workshops within the work of the "Our family is our Responsibility" initiative to benefit (3000) targeted during the two years	Apr-24	Dec-25	Ministry of Local Development	Lack of funding lack of indicators of the initiative’s results on which to build	Reports	Lack of funding	No cost specified		
	" ""Qudwa-Tech Initiative” - Digital Marketing Path 28 personal trainings attendee for 1000 beneficiaries (group) "	2024	2025	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Percentage of training exercises carried out against target, Percentage of participants in training against target,	A pre-evaluation and post-evaluation to measure the improvement of trainees' digital marketing knowledge and skills; measuring trainees' social media performance indicators such as number of followers and sales Tracking growth in trainees' revenues and profits after social media marketing as well as export; documenting success stories of trainees who benefited from digital marketing in promoting their products	"Power outage or slow connectivity and Internet services, preventing online trainings from being held "	Grants and self-financing		

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

Sub-Objective: Promoting women’s access to Employment Opportunities.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Facilitating collaboration among participating organizations in initiatives dedicated to advancing women’s economic empowerment.	"Qudwa-Tech Initiative" - Digital Marketing Path 14 online (remote) trainings for 500 beneficiaries (group)"	2024	2025	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Percentage of training exercises carried out against target, Percentage of participants in training against target,ers	"Pre-evaluation and post-evaluation of the path content, Mandating beneficiaries to produce samples of short scenarios and videos after training to evaluate production; Documenting tangible success stories for beneficiaries who were able to produce quality and impact digital content"	Power outage or slow connectivity and Internet services, preventing online trainings from being held	Grants and self-financing		
	"Qudwa-Tech Initiative" - Advanced Digital Skills (AI) Path 14 online trainings for 500 beneficiaries (group)"									
	" ""Qudwa-Tech Initiative" - E-commerce Path By supporting consultative sessions in partnership with civil, private and government society on contemporary, harmonious and supportive skills and knowledge for the digital economy (e-commerce and supporting skills) 1000 Online support sessions for 14 sessions "	2024	2025	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Percentage of training exercises carried out against target, Percentage of participants in training against target,ers	"Monitoring and measuring the number of online stores and projects established by the beneficiaries after receiving consultations Documenting and disseminating tangible success stories for successful e-commerce pioneering projects"		Grants and self-financing	E-commerce Companies - Electronic Payment - Specialized Experts	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Promoting women's access to Employment Opportunities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Facilitating collaboration among participating organizations in initiatives dedicated to advancing women's economic empowerment.	"Providing care work through working women's service centres Working Women Equipping 14 new working women's service centres"	Jul-05	June 2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	No. of centres opened out of total target number	Reports / Visits		LE 1,400,000	NGOs	
	Holding 300 training courses for women from 18 to 45 years of age on 13 occupations, including tailoring, sewing, embroidery, decoration, computer, hotel, packing, packaging and printing, in 75 vocational training centres targeting 4500 girls	Jan-24	June 2025	Ministry of Labor	Percentage of training courses implemented against target, Percentage of women trained against target, Number of female graduates who benefited from the training	Field visits and periodic reports		No cost specified		
Qualifying women/girls to work as educators in the National Illiteracy Eradication Project.	"Holding 4 training courses to build the capacity of 100 university students (in the public service) Implementation of the literacy program with 100 women per year totaling 10,000 target women within two years"	Jan-24	Continuous	General Authority for Literacy and Adult Education	Percentage of female trainees against target - Percentage of women who have obtained a literacy certificate out of the total number of people enrolled in the program	Reports - Home Visits	Lack of funding	LE 200,000	Ministry of Education - Ministry of Higher Education	
Creating marketing opportunities through exhibitions and online exhibitions.	"1. Carry out (2) advertising campaigns during the two years to promote exhibitions carried out and electronic exhibitions available at the Ministry of Trade and Industry (Export Development Authority) 2. Participation of 1000 women entrepreneurs in exhibitions 3. Provide an expert to develop the product to be fit for display at international exhibitions"	Jan-24	Continuous	Enterprise Development Authority	Number of exhibitions implemented + Number of exhibitions + Value of sales + Number of experts participating	Reports - Home Visits	Lack of funding	LE 1,000,000	Enterprise Development Authority, Ministry of Trade and Industry, Export Development Authority	

First Main Objective: Empowering Women Holistically in Health, Social, Economic, and Political Aspects

**Sub-Objective: Promoting women's access to Employment Opportunities.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Offering non-financial services for women (feasibility studies, business consultations, entrepreneurship training, and vocational training)."	Holding 6 training courses for 3,000 women during the two years for training in feasibility study, non-financial services and business consultancy	Jan-24	Continuous	Enterprise Development Authority	Percentage of training exercises carried out against target, Percentage of participants against target, Percentages of change in abilities (pre- and post-tests)	Reports - Home visits	Lack of funding	LE 90,000	National Council for Women + donors	
Maximizing the role of vocational training centres in manufacturing and training processes	Holding 6 training courses targeting 3,000 women entrepreneurs to improve manufacturing capacities	Jan-24	Continuous	Ministry of Trade and Industry (Department of Productive Efficiency and Vocational Training)	Percentage of new training provided against target, Number of training + Percentage of participation against target, Percentages of change in abilities (pre- and post-tests)	Reports - Home visits and pre-tests and post-tests	Lack of funding	LE 90,000	National Council for Women, Enterprise Development Authority	

Second Main Objective: Amending Policies and Legislation to empower women

Sub-Objective: Amending legislation, laws and regulations related to population issues in alignment with the rights of women and children.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Amending the labor law to mandate companies and institutions employing 100 or more female workers to establish childcare facilities.	Revision of the Labour Law specifically with regard to the obligation of companies and employers / industrial zones with 100 female workers/workers to establish kindergartens	The first 3 months of 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	Modified Law	Follow-up meetings reports		No cost	House of Representatives + Senate + Ministry of Justice + Federation of Industries + Ministry of Labour + National Council for Women	
	Accelerated application of the Nursery Regulation Act	2024	Continuous	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Number of new nurseries in industrial communities/ zones, inclusion of a question within the labour force survey conducted by CAPMAS concerning the question of individuals working in institutions with 100 workers and more about the existence of kindergarten or not in the workplace	Reports issued by the Ministry of Social Solidarity/ CAPMAS		No cost specified	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	

## Second Main Objective: Amending Policies and Legislation to empower women

### Sub-Objective: Amending legislation, laws and regulations related to population issues in alignment with the rights of women and children.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Introducing laws and policies that oblige the private sector to embrace societal responsibility by offering employment opportunities and creating a supportive environment for women in the workforce.	"1. Meeting with the Ministry of Finance on the takaful contribution of corporate community services 2. Issuing a ministerial decision on the commitment of the Ministry of Finance to allocate the takaful contribution of companies from the Tax Authority and directing the budget for the community services of companies"	2024	2025	Ministry of Finance "Tax Authority"	Ministerial decision	Follow-up meetings reports	Non-execution	No cost	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
Working to finalize the issuance of the new Labour Draft Law	Following up the new labour law currently before the House of Representatives	2024	Continuous	Ministry of Labor	Issuance of law	Follow-up meetings reports		No cost		
"Enhancing oversight to ensure the implementation of the new legislative frameworks (Ministerial Decrees 43 and 44) for the years 2020-2021 respectively."	" Conducting 10 awareness-raising meetings aimed at (1000) general inspectors and occupational safety and health inspectors on the topics of women's rights set out in resolutions No. (43 and 44) for employers and employees; and The guide on a safe working environment and employer decisions"	2024	Continuous	Ministry of Manpower	Percentage of meetings carried out to target, percentage of trainee inspectors, and occupational safety inspectors against target	Reports issued by the Ministry of Labour		LE 2 Million	National Council for Women + Federation of Egyptian Industries/ Ministry of Planning and Economic Development (Equal Opportunities Unit)	
	Holding two sessions of the Equal Opportunities Units' Institutional Strengthening Program targeting a target number of 40 over two years	2024	2025	"Ministry of Planning and Economic Development (the Ministry's Equal Opportunities Unit)"	"No. of training days /No. of trainees to target / Ministriaties taking part Baseline: 0 Target: 20 annually"	Achievements report of the Equal Opportunities Unit of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development		LE 100,000	National Population Council + National Council for Women + Ministry of Health and Population	

## Second Main Objective: Amending Policies and Legislation to empower women

### Sub-Objective: Amending legislation, laws and regulations related to population issues in alignment with the rights of women and children.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
" Enacting a law to criminalize child marriage for anyone involved in or aiding the completion of such marriages, even if not documented. "	Following up to the proposed law at the House of Representatives on the criminalization of child marriage	2024		National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Issuance of laws	Copies of the law	Parliament's resistance	No cost	Ministry of Justice + National Council for Women + National Council for Human Rights + National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	
Establishing regulatory mechanisms for harmful practices in society, with a focus on female genital mutilation and child marriage.	Meetings with relevant ministries on the discussion of the elimination of the marriage certification book	Start: Second Half 2024	2025	National Committee against Female Circumcision (National Council for Women and National Council for Childhood and Motherhood)	"Number of meetings Number of beneficiaries Geographical coverage"	Copy of the law	No response from the Ministry of Justice	No cost	National councils, ministries, governorates and universities	
	Holding 10 awareness-raising meetings to increase awareness about the penalty for harmful practices aimed at 1,000 students in medical and nursing faculties in Egyptian universities	Start: Second Half 2024	2025	National Committee against Female Circumcision (National Council for Women and National Council for Childhood and Motherhood)	"Percentage of meetings carried out against target, Percentage of beneficiaries relative to target, Geographical coverage"	Reports	No response from the Ministry of Justice	LE 200,000	National councils, ministries, governorates and universities	



## Second Main Objective: Amending Policies and Legislation to empower women

### Sub-Objective: Amending legislation, laws and regulations related to population issues in alignment with the rights of women and children.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the scope of health and social insurance coverage to include both working and non-working women, and incorporating family planning clinics within the system.	Meetings to discuss mechanisms for the inclusion of working and non-working women in the universal health insurance system and mechanisms for measuring and developing the quality of service provided as needed (With a view to increasing women's health insurance percentages)	2024	2025	General Health Care Authority	"Number of meetings Mechanisms for the implementation of the meeting"	Follow-up meetings reports + copy of law amendment		LE 1,000,000	House of Representatives + Ministry of Health	
Coordinating between ministries and relevant councils during the process of policy and legislative amendments.	Establishment of a working group to prepare a legislative proposal to develop the functions and performance of equal opportunities units in ministries	2024	2024	"Ministry of Planning and Economic Development (the Ministry's Equal Opportunities Unit)"	Number of functional divisions of the institutional structure of the Equal Opportunities Unit of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development/ Number of legislative articles contained in the legislative proposal/mandates entrusted to the Equal Opportunities Unit with the legislative proposal submitted	Achievements reports of the Equal Opportunities Unit of the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development		LE 100,000	Council of Ministers / legislative council	
	"Developing a timeline for follow-up and monitoring of implementation, and studying the impact of each activity on the target group (external evaluators can be hired)"	Q1 2024	Continuous	National Population Council	Executive plan/ governance, follow-up and evaluation pillar??	Follow-up Electronic Program	Need to be coordinated with governance pillar	1,000,000	Council for Ministers/ Ministry of Planning and Economic Development	

### Third Main Objective: Enhancing women's role in environmental conservation and sustainable development

#### Sub-Objective: Raising women's awareness of environmental issues and methods of preserving the environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing awareness and education about environmental issues, climate change, their significance, and methods of environmental preservation. Directing awareness efforts towards women, focusing on the environmental impact of their choices and daily activities.	"Developing training content on environmental awareness and climate change from the perspective of gender equality, equal opportunities and women's empowerment  Implementing 6 workshops over the two-year period targeting 300 of the central and subsidiary equal opportunities units of the Ministry and relevant ministries to maximize the benefits and transfer it to others"	First six months of 2024		Ministry of Environment	"Training guide designed, Number of workshops implemented, Number of trainers, Number of beneficiaries Geographical coverage, Percentage of workshops implemented compared to the plan "	Reports		LE 1,000,000	"Supreme Council of Universities and Ministries of Local Development/ Environment/ Irrigation/ Agriculture/ Education/ General Federation of Civil Society/ Ministry of Culture/ National Media Authority/ Ministry of Health and Population and National Population Council Ministry of Environment Local Development Education Higher Education "	
	Holding 27 awareness-raising meetings between the branches of the National Council for Women in the governorates on environmental awareness and its impact on public health, especially women, aimed at 2,700 women working with the branches of the Council	Mar-24	Dec-25	National Council for Women	"Awareness Meetings Number of governorates targeted Percentage of beneficiaries of target Number of trainers"	Report	Lack of funding	LE 560,000	General secretariat of all governorates in cooperation with branches of the National Council for Women in the governorates	

## Third Main Objective: Enhancing women's role in environmental conservation and sustainable development

### Sub-Objective: Raising women's awareness of environmental issues and methods of preserving the environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
<p>Enhancing awareness and education about environmental issues, climate change, their significance, and methods of environmental preservation. Directing awareness efforts towards women, focusing on the environmental impact of their choices and daily activities.</p>	<p>"Preparing awareness and media content on the most important messages used in Environmental Awareness Week for use in meetings of the branches of the National Council for Women in governorates during Environmental Awareness Week</p> <p>Launch of a media campaign on the most important messages to preserve the environment and support sustainable habits in daily life and providing consumption for women in all governorates "</p>	Feb-24	Continuous	Ministry of Environment	<p>"Percent of awareness meeting to target, Number of activities carried out, Number of beneficiaries categorized by gender, Publishing media content to raise awareness of environmental and women's issues"</p>	Reports		LE 5 Million	<p>"General Information Authority /Media in Governorates/Environment Directorates / Supreme Council of Universities/ Ministries: Local Development/ Environment/ Irrigation/ Agriculture/ Education/ General Federation of Civil Society/ Ministry of Culture/ National Media Authority/ Awqaf/ Church/ National Council for Childhood and Motherhood / Ministry of Health and Population and National Population Council Local Development National Council for Women"</p>	
	<p>Launch of an awareness campaign at the governorate level on how the shortage of certain foodstuffs affects women's health and their vulnerability to illness during pregnancy and lactation by focusing on governorates with the highest rates of stunting, wasting and anemia</p>	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Health	<p>"Number of beneficiaries of the campaign out of total targets Geographical coverage Issuing Messages"</p>	Reports	Difficulty of reaching all target groups	LE 3 Million	<p>Supreme Council of Universities and the Ministries of Local Development/ Environment/ Irrigation/ Agriculture/ Education/ General Federation of Civil Society/ Ministry of Culture/ National Media Authority/ Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics / Awqaf/ Church/ National Council for Childhood and Motherhood / Ministry of Health/ Ministry of Local Development/ National Council for Women</p>	

### Third Main Objective: Enhancing women's role in environmental conservation and sustainable development

#### Sub-Objective: Raising women's awareness of environmental issues and methods of preserving the environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
<p>Enhancing awareness and education about environmental issues, climate change, their significance, and methods of environmental preservation. Directing awareness efforts towards women, focusing on the environmental impact of their choices and daily activities.</p>	Establishment of a working group to design the content of an annual magazine on women's and children's issues	June 2024	Continuous	Information and Decision Support Centre	"Issuing a Magazine Providing a hard copy and uploading it electronically on some electronic websites Percentage of views/ access to the magazine"	Decision to form the working group		LE 2 Million	"National Council for Women Ministry of Environment National Population Council Ministry of Planning and Economic Development"	
	Creating a database of green and environmentally friendly women entrepreneurs, as well as experts involved in developing green products to use them in activities related to the environment and climate change at the local and international levels	January 2024	Continuous	Ministry of Environment	Database created and utilized	Follow-up on the number of persons registered on the database		No specified cost	"National Council for Women Ministry of Planning and Economic Development"	
	Holding 100 workshops for working women in their workplace in all governorates on climate change and how to deal with consumption habits targeting 10,000 working women over two years	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Labor	"Percentage of seminars held Geographical coverage Number of women beneficiaries "	Quarterly reports	Non-cooperative employers	LE 200,000	Private Sector/ branches of the National Council for Women/ Directorates of Environment in governorates	
	Holding (6) educational seminars on environmental issues, climate changes and their importance and how to preserve the environment and contribute to sustainable development, targeting 3,000 university students over two years	January 2024	Dec-25	Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of seminars implemented against target, Percentage of beneficiaries to the target, Number of lecturers Messages used"	Annual report		LE 100,000		

## Third Main Objective: Enhancing women's role in environmental conservation and sustainable development

### Sub-Objective: Raising women's awareness of environmental issues and methods of preserving the environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Promoting technology and innovation for achieving sustainable development, while encouraging women to leverage technology and develop innovative solutions to environmental challenges.	"New proposal This activity is carried out in cooperation with the Ministry of Higher Education through launch of a competition for technological faculties students to implement an innovative application to deal with environmental problems "	January 2024	Dec-25	Ministry of Higher Education (Technological faculties)	"Launch of the competition The existence of an electronic application"	Report on the competition		No cost specified	"Ministry of Environment National Council for Women Ministry of Planning and Economic Development"	
	"1. Identifying a list of a group of trainers to implement courses in all governorates on the technology used to solve environmental problems"	January 2024	Jan-24	Ministry of Health Ministry of Communication & information Technology	Identifying the list of trainers	Issuing a list		No cost	Ministry of Local Development	
	2. 4 training courses for trainers over the two years aimed at a total of 120 male/ female trainees from the category of those interested in environmental issues	Feb-24	Mar-24	Ministry of Health	"Implemented training of trainers course, Percentage of trainees per target, Percentage of certified trainers out of total trainees"	Reports		LE 120,000	Ministry of Local Development	
	"3. Implementation of training courses in all governorates (two courses in each governorate) to be conducted by health and population education officials in the Ministry of Health for 100 women per month for each trainer for six months in: Health units/ youth centres/ civil society/ secondary schools and technical institutes"	Mar-24	June 2024	Ministry of Health	"Percentage of courses implemented against target, Geographical coverage Number of trainers, Percentage of training participants to the target, beneficiaries"	Reports		LE 21.6 Million	"Ministry of Local Development Ministry of Youth and Sports NGOs working in the field of environment Ministry of Education (technical schools and institutes)"	

### Third Main Objective: Enhancing women's role in environmental conservation and sustainable development

#### Sub-Objective: Raising women's awareness of environmental issues and methods of preserving the environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Adopting sustainable habits in daily life and practicing responsible consumption.	The implementation of "Our Health in our Environment" initiative carried out in Giza and "Our Planet is our Responsibility", which took place in the governorate of Suez on the basis of the results of the evaluation of the initiatives implemented with the participation of the authorities	January 2024	Dec-25	Ministry of Local Development	"Number of beneficiaries in each governorate, Percentage of participants relative to target"	Copies of periodicals/reports	Lack of indicators for the initiative's results that can be built upon	LE 5 Million	Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency / Awqaf/ Environment/ Church/ Women/ Health	
	Implementation of (240) seminars during the two years to circulate the initiative "Our Health in our Environment" targeting (24000) beneficiaries	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Local Development	Percentage of seminars implemented as targeted	Reports		LE 259,200	Ministry of Local Development (Governorate Population Units) - Environment - Solidarity - Localities - Culture - Education - Health - Civil Society - Natural and Local Leadership - Universities	
	Holding 240 seminars over two years under the Initiative to Rationalize Consumption with a target of 24,000 beneficiaries	April 2024	Dec-25	Ministry of Local Development	Percentage of actual seminars for the target - Percentage of women beneficiaries of total targets	Reports	Lack of indicators of the initiative's results that can be built upon	LE 648,000		

### Third Main Objective: Enhancing women's role in environmental conservation and sustainable development

#### Sub-Objective: Raising women's awareness of environmental issues and methods of preserving the environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Fostering a culture of recycling and proper waste disposal.	Holding (100) seminars during the two years to circulate the initiative "Recycling is the Solution" targeting (10000) beneficiaries	January 2024	December 2025	Ministry of Local Development	Percentage of actual seminars for the target - Percentage of women beneficiaries of total targets	Reports	Lack of raw materials for workshops. Lack of indicators of the initiative's results that can be built upon	LE 1,080,000	Localities - Solidarity - Agriculture - Environment - Youth - Education - Culture - National Council for Women - Civil Society - Youth and Sport - Tourism	
	Holding 120 seminars per year under the Recycling initiative targeting a total of 24,000 targets	April 2024	Dec-25	Ministry of Local Development	Percentage of actual seminars for the target - Percentage of female beneficiaries of total targets	Reports / Visits	Lack of indicators of the initiative's results that can be built upon	LE 648,000		
Increasing women's awareness of environmental issues and how to preserve the environment	Training 2,000 male and female farmers on waste recycling, environmental conservation and sustainable agriculture	During season 2024 - 2025		Cotton Research Institute	"Percent of training sessions relative to target, percent of trainees to target."	Reports / Visits	- Unexpected environmental risks	LE 500,000		

## Fourth Pillar: Education and Learning



## FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

### Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Ensuring 100% enrollment capacity for first-grade students in primary schools, with private sector involvement.	"Establishment and preparation of 15 thousand educational classrooms per year (totaling 30 thousand classrooms) "	2024	2025	Educational Buildings Authority	"Percentage of equipped classrooms out of the total targeted classrooms."	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity funding	Educational Buildings Authority Budget	"New Urban Communities Authority - Private Sector "	
	Opening of 200 community schools annually and enrolment of drop-outs therein	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Number of community schools"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity funding	Community Participation	NGOs	
	Increase by 700 teachers, managers and specialists from integrated general education schools per annum to deal with inclusion	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Number of specialized teachers"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity funding	No Financial Cost	"NGOs / Central Agency for Organization and Administration "	
	Creating 10 thousand classrooms in the most needy villages by 5000 per year	2024	2025	" Educational Buildings Authority - Civil Society "	Percentage of equipped classrooms out of total target classrooms	Quarterly monitoring	"Sustainability of financing Lack of coordination with Haya Karima Initiative"	Educational Buildings Authority Budget	"New Urban Communities Authority "	
	· Establishment and preparation of 500 Al-Azhar Institute	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector - Engineering Department	· Percentage of equipped classrooms out of total target classrooms and density within the classrooms	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of Activity Funding, Budgetary Shortfall, and Lack of Civil Society Participation. Lack of Coordination with the Haya Karima Initiative	"LE Three Billion / Al-Azhar Budget"	New Urban Communities Authority - Private Sector - Localities - civil societies	
	· Establishment of 300 institutes in the most needy villages	2024	2025	· Civil society						
	(150 institutes per year)	2024	2025	· Educational Building Authority						

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	Implementation of 2 Reading Knights Competitions for 250 participants in the first year and 300 participants in the second Year	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Target achievement percentage "	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 90,000	"National Council for Persons with Disabilities "	
	The optimal project (training centers and sports events) at the governorates level.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Target achievement percentage "	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 50,000	"National Council for Persons with Disabilities Ministry of Youth and Sports"	
	Summer camps for students excelling in sports, scouting, and guidance.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Target achievement percentage "	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 2 Million		
	"Republic Championship for Schools (Boys/Girls) in team sports with the participation of 90,450 annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 2 Million		
	Excellence Competition for Scouts at the national level with the participation of 6480 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 70,000		
	Excellence Competition for Guides at the national level with the participation of 6580 annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 70,000		
	Initiatives and projects implemented with other entities, at a rate of 6 initiatives annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of implemented initiatives to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 80,000 per initiative		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	"Expanding the activities of the summer club (summer activities) with the participation of 141,000 students annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 70,000		
	The National Project for Improving Physical Fitness among School Students, with an annual target of 2 million participants.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 2,500,000		
	Competition for the Ideal Specialist in School Libraries.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating Specialists to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 85,000		
	Engaging in journalistic activities with the participation of 10,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 50,000		
	Infographic Technical Education Competition.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of students to total"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 40,000		
	""Stars of Libraries"" Competition under the slogan of Terms and Concepts."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Total Percentage of Participants	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 90,000		
	STEM Schools Competition.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 65,000		
	Omar Al-Farouk Short Story Competition.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of participating students in total	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 65,000		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	The "Arab Reading Challenge" Competition in collaboration with the United Arab Emirates, with the participation of 18,000,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating students to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 100,000		

## FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

### Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	Providing hotel accommodation for students at the Student Union, at a rate of 14,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of participating teachers to the target."	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 200,000		
	Providing hotel accommodation for teachers at the Student Union, at a rate of 3,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of administrators to the target"	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 135,000		
	Providing hotel accommodation for administrators at the Student Union, at a rate of 200 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of covered halls to the target."	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 90,000		
	"Providing a covered sports hall for entities affiliated with the ministry at the Student Union, at a rate of 1,000 annually"	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of halls provided for students compared to the target	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 108,000		
	Providing rooms for courses and workshops for students, at a rate of 3,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of halls provided for students compared to the target	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 144,000		
	Providing classrooms for courses and workshops for teachers, with a total of 25,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of classrooms provided to teachers against target	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 219,000		
	"Providing theaters for students, with a total of 20,000 annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of theaters provided against target	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 300,000		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	Providing hotel accommodation for entities outside the Ministry of Education, at a rate of 2,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of those who have been provided with hotel accommodation from outside the ministry compared to the target."	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 12,000		
	"Providing theaters for entities outside the Ministry of Education, with a total of 20,000 annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of those who were provided with theaters from outside the ministry to the target	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 70,000		
	Implementing educational camps incorporating the revival of authentic moral values in the hearts of students, with a camp held annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of participating students to the invited.	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 150,000		
	A scouting and guidance program once a year.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of students participating among those invited	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 100,000		
	A competition for the best village through social education, with one competition annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of participating villages	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 80,000		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	"Cultural and free reading competition, 'Library Stars' and 'Reading Knights,' for challenge students, with one event annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of participating students	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 70,000		
	"Trips for individuals with special needs, orphans, and the children of martyrs, with one event annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Frequency of trips	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 125,000		
	"Competitions in radio and school journalism aimed at developing environmental, social, and cultural awareness among students, with one event annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of participants in radio and journalism competition	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 125,000		
	Conducting competitions for students under the supervision of their teachers to decorate and beautify the streets, with one event annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Number of competitions implemented Percentage of participants to target	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 150,000		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	The activities of the kindergarten stage include plays, art competitions, contests for the most beautiful classroom, creating sculptures, school radio, and field trips.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented for the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· National Council for Disability	



## FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

### Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	Activities in the primary/ elementary, preparatory, and secondary education stages include:	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· Ministry of Youth and Sports	
	Seminars, conferences, lectures, educational trips, exhibitions, cartoons, awareness brochures, informative boards, field visits, activation of the "Population Education" group, and various activity groups (scientific, sports, or artistic).	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented for the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· National Council for Motherhood and Childhood	
	"Mental math activities such as the ""Grammar Bee"" competition in Arabic language and the ""Spelling Bee"" competition in English language, as well as activities promoting ethical behavior titled ""I am Noble in my Morals.""	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· Islamic Research Academy	
	"Implementation of two competitions titled ""Reading for a Better Future"" addressing population-related issues."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· Ministry of Awqaf	
	Execution of two cultural, scientific, and artistic tournaments for students in educational integration institutes, with 1000 participants each year.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	1,000,000		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	Activities in the primary/ elementary, preparatory, and secondary education stages include:	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· Ministry of Youth and Sports	
	Seminars, conferences, lectures, educational trips, exhibitions, cartoons, awareness brochures, informative boards, field visits, activation of the "Population Education" group, and various activity groups (scientific, sports, or artistic).	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented for the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· National Council for Motherhood and Childhood	
	"Mental math activities such as the ""Grammar Bee"" competition in Arabic language and the ""Spelling Bee"" competition in English language, as well as activities promoting ethical behavior titled ""I am Noble in my Morals.""	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· Islamic Research Academy	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Intensifying classroom and non-classroom activities and offering activities to students in line with the community's culture.	"Implementation of two competitions titled ""Reading for a Better Future"" addressing population-related issues."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	LE 1,000,000	· Ministry of Awqaf	
	Execution of two cultural, scientific, and artistic tournaments for students in educational integration institutes, with 1000 participants each year.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar institutes sector, (the various educational departments, each within its own jurisdiction).	· Percentage of activities implemented to the target Number of participants Percentage of participants in each activity to the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	· Poor continuity of funding for the activity	1,000,000		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Fostering community development and raising family awareness regarding the significance of education from a rights perspective.	Implementation of awareness campaigns for family development from a legal perspective (20,000 families over two years), with an annual target of 10,000 families, to raise awareness about the importance of education.	2024	2025	"National Council for Women / Faculty of Medicine, Al-Azhar University"	Low dropout rates	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Rejection of the idea by families due to entrenched customs and traditions.	LE1,000,000 (One Million Egyptian Pounds)	" Ministry of Health and Population and the Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Paediatrics The 1000 Golden Days presidential initiative for the development of Egyptian family, Ministry of Awqaf, Al-Azhar Fatwa Global Center, Islamic Research Complex and the reunion unit."	
							Existence of obstacles within the implementing entities preventing them from adhering to the established plan.		Al-Azhar Academy for Training Imams, Preachers and Fatwa Researchers	
							"Some traditions influencing the reluctance to accept awareness campaigns that contradict certain customs."		National Media Authority	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing the competence and capabilities of those providing psychological and social support to develop direct therapeutic intervention plans to aid students based on their needs.	Training (psychosocial and social) specialists in dealing with persons with special needs by 0.25 annually	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of trained psychological specialists in the basic education stage (kindergarten, primary, and preparatory) in comparison to the target."	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	No cost (rationalization of spending)		
	Setting (psychosocial and social) therapy plans to support students as per the needs	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of applied therapy plans	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of financial resources for hiring sufficient numbers of psychological and social specialists to cover Al-Azhar institutes in a manner that achieves the set objectives	LE500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian pounds)	Professional Academy for Teachers	
	Securing psychologists to provide psychological support			"Al-Azhar Sheikhdome "Directorate General of Training""	" No. of training programs for specialists / No. of trainers to the target"				"National Centre for Social Research"	
	Designing training programs to enhance the professional capabilities of social specialists in the institutes.								Faculty of Education	
			Al-Azhar Fatwa Global Center (Psychological Support Section)							
Training and qualifying teachers to handle diverse students at various educational levels, especially those with lower academic abilities.	Training teachers on handling all types of students by 0.25 annually	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of targeted teachers in the basic education stage (kindergarten, elementary, and preparatory) to the target.	Quarterly monitoring	Sustainability of activity financing	No cost (rationalization of spending)		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Training and qualifying teachers to handle diverse students at various educational levels, especially those with lower academic abilities.	Training program for teachers to equip and prepare them to deal with students at various educational levels	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Number. of training courses for teachers / Percentage of trained teachers out of the target"	Monitoring committees, Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Sustainability of activity financing	NO specified cost	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Training programs for teachers on identifying students with learning difficulties and preparing therapeutic plans for them			Al-Azhar Sheikhdome "Directorate General of Training"	Extent of coverage of scientific material in training courses to develop teachers' skills, especially in dealing with students at all educational levels.					
	"Increasing the activation of reading and arithmetic to address reading and arithmetic difficulties in children."									
Activation of the requirements for educational inclusion of students with disabilities (teacher of inclusion, available curriculum, educational means, school environment, parents).	Increasing the number of teachers by 7000 annually (to work on a per-session basis).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"No. of teachers / Percentage of new teachers to the target."	Quarterly monitoring		LE 13.440 Million		
	Increasing the number of integrated schools.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of integrated schools out of total target schools	Monitoring Committee for the Strategy Implementation		No cost	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	

## FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

### Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activation of the requirements for educational inclusion of students with disabilities (teacher of inclusion, available curriculum, educational means, school environment, parents).	Increasing the number of resource rooms by 200 annually	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of the achieved rooms out of the total target	Monitoring Committee for the Strategy Implementation	Sustainability of activity financing	125,000 per room	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Increasing the number of dual and multi-disabled schools by 150 annually	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Number of integrated schools / Percentage of integrated schools to the target."	Monitoring Committee for the Strategy Implementation	Sustainability of activity financing	LE 75,000 per semester	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Increasing the number of environmentally-friendly schools by 200 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of schools that have been made environmentally friendly compared to the total target."	Quarterly monitoring		Educational Buildings Authority Budget	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Preparing a guidance manual for educational integration requirements for implementation in 300 schools annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Guidance manual is ready. Percentage of schools that applied the manual to the total, and the number of printed copies of the manual.	"No. of printed copies of the guide "		Done without cost		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Setting appropriate curricula and using the best influential means for children's education	Increasing the number of teachers to 10,000 during the two years (5,000 teachers annually)	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector "Educational Integration"	"Percentage of increased teachers to the target / Increase in the number of integrated schools"	Monitoring Committee for the Strategy Implementation	Availability and sustainability of funding	LE5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Increasing the number of integrated institutes to 400 over the two years.			National Council for Persons with Disabilities	"Percentage of institutes that have been made environmentally friendly available out of the total target"	No. of printed copies of the guide prepared by teachers, sheikhs of institutes, vice-deans of institutes and parents				
	"Increasing the number of resource rooms by 400"			National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"Percentage of the achieved rooms out of the total target"	Monitoring Committee for the Strategy Implementation				
	Preparing a guidance manual for the educational integration requirements for technical guidance				" Various guides to include teachers, sheikhs, vice-deans of institutes, parents and social workers / Percentage of conducted seminars to the target."					
	Awareness-raising seminars for parents of children with disabilities									
	High-speed Internet provision for 5,000 schools per year	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of schools with activated internet network.	Quarterly monitoring		LE 1,500,000		
	Provision of the (e-Government) Computer for 5000 schools per year	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of schools that have integrated devices compared to the target	Quarterly monitoring		LE 25,000		
	"Provision of 160 e-content modules (curriculum) per year "	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Number of units / modules implemented out of the target.	Quarterly monitoring		No specified cost		



FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Setting appropriate curricula and using the best influential means for children's education	Internet usage for 10,000 institutes in two years	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector "Educational Integration"	Percentage of institutes with activated internet network.	Monitoring committees in Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Insufficient budget to implement the required activities	LE3,000,000 (Three Million Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Provision of (10,000) computers				Percentage of schools that have integrated devices out of the target				Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	
	Provision of 320 e-content modules (curriculum) over two years				"No. of curricula and training programs in Al Azhar education that take into account the population's dimensions / Percentage of implemented units / curricula out of the target."				Public Library	
	Adopting suitable and effective educational curricula				No. of students benefiting annually from these curricula.					
	Developing educational tools with better impact for children's education									

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing integrated activities based on social responsibility (needs – local community related issues).	"Implementing the ""No Charlie??" initiative, currently underway in Luxor's population unit, will be adapted based on its characteristics and further developed to suit the conditions of different governorates, taking into account the evaluation results of the initiative.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development / Governorate Housing Units "	Percentage of trained students to the target in each governorate	Quarterly monitoring	"Developing the initiative to suit the local community conditions in each governorate / Lack of indicators regarding the initiative's results that can be built upon."	"LE40,000,000 (Forty Million Egyptian Pounds)"		
	The goal is to cover 10% of students from all educational stages in each governorate over the two years, equivalent to three million students, with a corresponding rate of one seminar for every 30 students."	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development / Governorate Housing Units "	Percentage of covered governorates to the target	Quarterly monitoring				
	Coverage of 10% of students from all school stages in each governorate over the course of two years, equivalent to 3 million students and approximately one hundred thousand seminars, at an average of one seminar for every 30 students.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development / Governorate Housing Units "	Percentage of covered governorates to the targeted ones.	Quarterly monitoring				

## FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

### Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing integrated activities based on social responsibility (needs – local community related issues).	"Implementing the initiative ""Our Culture in Our Knowledge"" in the population unit of Suez in governorates with similar characteristics and developing it to fit the local conditions of each remaining governorate. The results of the initiative evaluation include conducting 96 seminars over two years to introduce life skills, values, population issues, and reproductive health (at a rate of 48 annually)."	2024	2025	"Ministry of Local Development / Governorate Housing Units "	"Percentage of seminars implemented compared to the target. / Percentage of trained students compared to the target in each governorate. / Percentage of covered governorates compared to the target"		"Developing the initiative to suit the local community conditions in each governorate. Lack of indicators regarding the initiative's results that can be built upon."	One million and thirty-six thousand pounds		
	Organizing inclusive events for people with disabilities in various activities (entertainment days, sports activities, artistic activities, cultural activities, murals, annual events, and occasions).	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	"Percentage of integrated activities implemented out of the target/. / No. of people with disabilities participating."	Monitoring committees in Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Lack of sustainable funding. / Availability of qualified academic staff to deal with students with disabilities"	LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Organizing awareness sessions to raise awareness about the concept of disability, the rights of people with disabilities, and how to interact with them, emphasizing their right to inclusion in various community activities.			"Educational Integration"	No. of programs aimed at enhancing the competence of specialized educational personnel in teaching individuals with disabilities. / Percentage of community activities that have been implemented with the aim of integrating individuals with disabilities into the educational process, for the target."		"Availability of trained staff"		Ministry of Social Solidarity / National Council for Childhood and Motherhood / Youth and Sports / Ministry of Education"	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting reading improvement teams within administrations and departments to incorporate students into reading and writing improvement programs.	Applying reading comprehension strategies	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	"No. of distributed guides for psychological and cognitive support"	Monitoring committees of Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Weakness in the appropriate and realistic organization of literacy teams in institutes and educational administrations.	LE 100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	"Faculty of Education, Al-Azhar University" Ministry of Education	
	"Conference on Developing Arabic Language Learning "				Percentage of training courses for teachers implemented out of the target.					
	"Designing a literacy curriculum as a complement to the official Arabic, English, and other language curricula."				"No. of literacy improvement programs implemented / Percentage of established psychological support units out of the target."					
	Establishing a unit for psychological and cognitive support in each institute.									
	"Preparing a guide for psychological and cognitive support."									
	Conducting workshops for teachers on how to implement literacy programs.									

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Promoting and fostering the culture of role models through integrating subjects into educational curricula and highlighting exemplary figures, utilizing innovative illustrative methods."	"Designing Al-Azhar educational courses centred on the meaning and importance of role models for students from both Islamic history and our present time."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of curricula that focus on the culture of awareness of role models. "	"Monitoring Committees in Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Inability to link the principles of role models to real-life situations.	LE100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	Islamic Research Complex	
	"Educational seminars and lectures on the importance of role models in our lives, discussing some Islamic personalities."			Al-Azhar University	"No. of student research projects that highlight prominent Islamic figures as role models."				Al-Azhar University	
	The importance of role models in our lives and a discussion of some Islamic personalities.									
	"Increasing focus on ethical initiatives such as (A Second Brother in the Human Bond) and ""I am noble with my morals."								"Percentage of executed seminars out of the target."	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Nurturing talents, encouraging innovation, and developing life skills for students."	"Activating the 'Population Education' group in the institutes"	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector "Innovation and Entrepreneurship Office", Student Welfare	No. of implemented competitions.	"Monitoring Committees in Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	"Variation in the accomplishment of activities among Al-Azhar institutes, considering their different types"	LE100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Youth and Sports	
	"Activating various activity groups such as Cultural, artistic, social, and sports groups / Competitions targeting students' scientific capabilities and technological skills / Developing a unit for nurturing talented students and digital learning."				Compilation of achievements of various activity groups				Ministry of Education	
					Academic production of talented students enrolled in the talented student and digital learning care unit.				"Ministry of Communication and Information Technology"	
									Technology and Innovation Support Center	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Facilitating disabled students' access to vital resources, information, and technology within Al-Azhar Institutes."	"Initiative ""Empowering People with Disabilities in the Age of Information and Technology.""	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector - "Educational Computer Department""	" Number of available technological devices suitable for use by students with disabilities. Percentage of devices for students out of the total."	Monitoring Committees in Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Absence of trained teachers capable of contributing to the support of information and communication technology accessibility.	LE2,000,000 (Two Million Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	
	Training teachers on the basics of computer, specialized software, and assistive technology				Percentage of students with disabilities who can use the devices out of the total.		National Council for Persons with Disabilities			
	Training teachers on using a standard sign language dictionary				Percentage of institutes with computer labs available and used by students with disabilities out of the total.		Faculty of Education, Al-Azhar University (Special Education Department)			
	"Adapting the curricula to an accessible format for the visually impaired."				"No. of training courses for teachers, Percentage of trained teachers out of the target."					
	Promoting a culture of appropriate interaction with integrated students with disabilities.									
							Lack of funding			

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Executing a mechanism for monitoring and evaluating the academic support groups.	Schools' participation in educational support groups.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of participating schools out of the total.	Quarterly Monitoring	N/A	"LE5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"		
	Identifying institutes with available academic support groups, considering geographic distribution.	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector - "Al-Azhar Regions""	No. of male/ female students enrolled in school support groups	Monitoring Committees in Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Mismanagement of school support groups	"LE100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	"Ministry of Education To benefit from its experience"	
	Selecting teachers for academic support and establishing approved schedules for them.				Availability of choice for students among multiple teachers for the same subject.		Disproportionate material return to parents' economic level			
	Determining the actual benefit based on the institute's location and type				Achievement levels of male/female students based on the institute."		"Failure of the institutes to utilize their share of educational support funds effectively."			
	· Developing a monitoring plan for mentors				Activities carried out by supervisors, sheikhs, and deputies in comparison to the plan.					
	"Defining the roles of institute leaders, sheikhs, and deputies in monitoring academic support groups, educational administrations, and Azhar regions."									



FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding the implementation of parental education programs addressing contemporary issues."	Training 180 social specialists in schools (primary, preparatory, and secondary – kindergarten) on the positive education curriculum.	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Number of specialists trained in the positive education curriculum	Quarterly monitoring	Underfunding	"LE 350,000 (Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Education	
	Implementation of workshops targeting parents to impart educational practices aimed at equipping children and adolescents with the necessary knowledge and values to face life.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector "Al-Azhar Regions"	Percentage of families that participated in workshops, lectures, and seminars out of the target.	Monitoring committees of Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Lack of response from parents to attend seminars and lectures, and the economic challenges faced by families resulting in low attendance."	LE 200,000 (Two Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	Al-Azhar University	
	"Participation rate in workshops for the invited. No. of workshops"				National Center for Education Research and Development					
Preparation for lectures and seminars addressing the components of parental education based on principles such as increasing self-confidence in children and adolescents, as well as promoting good morals and acceptable behaviors. This is done through flexible educational and social methods, guided by values of justice, honesty, communication etiquette, and dialogue, helping individuals build their identity.	"No. of lectures and seminars. Participation rate of the invitees."	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Ministry of Awqaf (Religious Endowments)							

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the supportive role of international and civil society organizations.	"Providing an opportunity for civil society organizations to assist in implementing innovative and suitable solutions to provide education for the less fortunate."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of male/ female students benefiting from education compared to the total, along with the volume of support provided by international organizations.	Monitoring committees of Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Mismatch of the goals of those organizations and institutions with the goals of Al-Azhar Al-Sharif and its mission.	LE100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)	
	"World Health Organization (School Health Initiative) "									
	"World Food Programme - School Nutrition Projects"									
	"ALECSO (Arab Organization for Education, Culture, and Sciences)"									

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Professional development of community education teachers to align with schools' nature."	Training 180 facilitators in nurseries and kindergarten teachers on employing the concept of performing arts (storytelling - theater) in the education and upbringing of children, within the framework of positive education curriculum, in the targeted governorates (Minya - Beni Suef - Dakahlia).	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Percentage of trained facilitators compared to the target.	Quarterly monitoring	Lack of funding	LE 350,000 (Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Education	
	Establishment of one or two-classroom community-based institutes providing quality educational services through their own curriculum with a focus on ensuring equal education opportunities			Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of female teachers benefiting from training programs to the total	Monitoring committees of Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Wastefulness of financial resources when establishing institutes restricted to this type of education only.	LE1,000,000 (One million Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Developing vocational training programs for community education teachers to align with the nature of schools				Percentage of male / female students benefiting from community education				Ministry of Education	
					No. and presence of community education institutes in the most needy areas.				General Authority for Literacy and Adult Education	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increasing community awareness through (notifications, media campaigns, seminars, etc.), about the significance of education and the risks of dropout on individuals and community.	Providing quality educational service for dropouts	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Number of seminars, lectures and media campaigns	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Poor response by families of students dropping out of education	LE 400,000 (Four Fundred thousand Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Culture	
	Providing a program that develops the abilities and skills of drop-outs				Decrease in the number of drop-out students		Poor economic and social level of families		Ministry of Health and Housing	
	Enhancing motivational incentives for outstanding students in Al-Azhar education and providing them with financial support.				No. of programs offered to dropouts				Ministry of Informaiton	
	Organizing seminars, lectures and media campaigns to clarify the risks of dropping out of education				No. of top students out of the dropouts				Ministry of Social Solidarity Ministry of Education	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Raising awareness about the importance of education through (seminars, door-to-door campaigns, home visits)."	Conducting (15) awareness seminars for parents of girls in community education schools, with (5) seminars for each targeted governorate. Each seminar is designed for (50) participants, aiming to raise awareness about children's rights and how to protect their daughters from gender-based violence within the family, especially focusing on issues like child marriage and female genital mutilation.	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Percentage of conducted seminars relative to the target, as well as the percentage change in the participants' attitudes (pre and post surveys).	Quarterly monitoring	Lak of Funding	LE 150,000 (One hundred and fifty thousand Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Education	
	Organizing seminars, lectures, and forums for students within the institutes to raise their awareness about the importance of education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of seminars, lectures and forums"	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Continued fundingshortfall.	"LE 200,000 (Two Hundred thousand pounds)"	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Carry out campaigns and home visits to families of students who do not attend school to inform them of the importance of education and to help them, if possible, so that they can support their children to complete education				"No. of campaigns and home visits / Percentage of families benefiting from campaigns and visits"				Ministry of Social Solidarity	
								Ministry of Education		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Improving the educational environment

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Activating the role of "Our School" channels in raising awareness about population issues, reproductive health, and contemporary topics."	Awareness campaigns on (Our School) channels to raise awareness about population issues and reproductive health	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of campaigns and the viewership percentage for each campaign.	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of funding	"LE 25,000,000 (Twenty Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"		
	"Scheduling lectures and forums delivered by specialists from Al-Azhar Al-Sharif to educate students on population issues, reproductive health, and contemporary issues."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of lectures and seminars Percentage of participants to invitees"	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Insufficient funding for achieving the target activity	LE 500,000 (Five Hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	Ministry of Education	
	Preparing scientific material for programs related to the population issue in Egypt, presenting key solutions and proposals.				Viewership percentage for programs.				Ministry of Informaiton	
	"Allocating diverse social media platforms for students to express their opinions and attitudes towards population issues, reproductive health, and contemporary matters."				No. of students engaging through social media platforms.				"Ministry of Communication and Information Technology"	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding school nutrition programs of various types, particularly in remote, impoverished, and most needy areas, as part of family support initiatives to sustain education spending. "	Providing nutrition to elementary, preparatory, special education, and community education schools, with a total of 17,741,620 meals in 2024 and 19,515,782 in 2025.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of provided meals to the target."	Quarterly monitoring	Lack of Funding	GRANT	"Egyptian Food Bank - National Nutrition Institute "	
	Ensuring the provision of school meals throughout the academic year, including exam days.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of electronic cards to the number of students most in need.	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of sustained activity funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian Pounds)"	Egyptian Food Bank	
	Supplying students with electronic cards to receive some food items monthly in the most needy institutes.				Ministry of Health and Population					
					"Ministry of Supply to provide electronic Cards"					
			"Ministry of Social Solidarity to identify the most needy locations"							

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Encouraging and organizing community participation and the involvement of civil society in providing social assistance to families according to their needs, ensuring their children's continuation in the educational process.	No. of children benefiting from nutrition through the World Food Program is 96,851	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Percentage of provided meals compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of funding	GRANT		
	No. of children benefiting under the Food Bank Program is 33,962.  Providing school nutrition for the kindergarten stage for a total of 701,566 children."	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided meals compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of funding			
Conducting regular screenings to detect cases of malnutrition in schools and providing counseling service.	"Providing school nutrition for the primary stage for a total of 11,809,988 students. "	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided meals compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of funding	"7,200,000,000 (Seven billion two hundred million Egyptian pounds."		
	Providing school nutrition for the preparatory stage for a total of 454,523 students.	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided meals compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of funding			



FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Conducting regular screenings to detect cases of malnutrition in schools and providing counseling service.	Providing school nutrition for sports schools for a total of 10,671 students.	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided means compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding		Civil society	
	Providing school nutrition for the secondary stage for a total of 75,107 students	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided means compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding		Ministry of Education	
	Providing school nutrition for the technical education stage for a total of 124,916 students.	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided means compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding		National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	
	Children benefiting from nutrition in community education: 40,181	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided means compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding			
	Children with special education benefiting from school nutrition: 42,746.	2024	2025		"Percentage of provided means compared to the target"	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding			
	Designing a school nutrition program for sustainable dietary systems.	2024	2025	" Al-Azhar Institutes Sector ""Training Management and Student Care Department"" / Ministry of Health and the General Authority for Food Safety"	No. of seminars within the institutes and the ratio of participants to invitees.	Monitoring committees of Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of Activity Funding	"LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil Society	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Conducting regular screenings to detect cases of malnutrition in schools and providing counseling service.	Training nutrition specialists.	2024	2025		Percentage of implemented courses on child nutrition and special needs nutrition relative to the targeted audience.				Ministry of Education	
	Implementing lectures and seminars on the importance of school nutrition in institutes.				"Measures for assessing the quality of the meal / Ratio of trained nutrition specialists to the targeted audience"					
	Providing courses in child nutrition and special needs nutrition through innovative and seamless methods.									
	Ensuring the nutritional value of school nutrition through its positive impact on students' health.									
	Providing comprehensive school nutrition with all the necessary nutrients for proper growth.									
	Having a cafeteria in each institute that offers healthy, simple, and clean meals at affordable prices for students.									

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Conducting regular screenings to detect cases of malnutrition in schools and providing counseling service."	Conducting periodic screening campaigns for students in Al-Azhar institutes.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of periodic examination campaigns	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of sustained activity funding	LE 600,000 (Six Hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Providing medical and therapeutic assistance to students suffering from malnutrition.			"Faculty of Medicine, Nursing Faculties, and Health Institutes"	"No. of institutes benefiting from periodic examination campaign Percentage of beneficiary students"				Ministry of Education	
	"Banning the sale of any products of unknown origin, or not meeting specifications, or posing a risk to the health of students."			Percentage of institutes benefiting from periodic examination campaigns	"National Council for Childhood & Motherhood / Red Crescent Society"					
	Activating the role of the health visitor and providing appropriate facilities.			Percentage of students benefiting from medical and therapeutic assistance						
Implementing educational programs about proper nutrition within the school community	"Holding lectures and seminars on healthy nutrition"	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of implemented lectures and seminars	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of sustained activity funding	LE 300,000 (Three Hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Preparation of awareness guides containing models of nutrient-supplemented meals				No. of awareness-raising guidance				Ministry of Education	
	Preparing wall posters on disease prevention, epidemics, and malnutrition				Percentage of institutes where lectures and seminars were held and awareness-raising guides distributed				" National Council for Childhood and Motherhood / Red Crescent Society"	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activation of diabetic child rights document during school day and exams	"Allowing the child to measure blood sugar using all available means and taking insulin doses at any time while respecting their privacy."	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector (different educational departments in their respective fields)"	· Availability of methods and techniques for measurin blood sugar.	Regular Monitoring Reports	Low awareness among the institute staff regarding the proper methods of dealing with diabetic students.	"LE 300,000 (Three Hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Allowing the child to have drinks, food or therapy when needed				Percentage of institutes where a doctor or health visitor is available throughout the week.				National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	
	Allowing the child to use the restrooms as needed.				No. of school activities in which a diabetic child participates				Lack of Funding	
	Summoning the doctor or health visitor urgently in case any symptoms of illness appear in the child.									
	Allowing the child to participate in all school activities and not prohibiting them.									
	Providing database for diabetic children.									
	· Providing suitable healthy foods and beverages for diabetic children									
	Regular monitoring of the health status of the diabetic child.									

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding engagement with food banks through different operational mechanism."	The Egyptian Food Bank to establish an integrated kitchen within the most needed institutes	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of hot and healthy meals provided to the students "	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Lack of sustained activity funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian Pounds)"	Egyptian Food Bank	
	Providing healthy hot meals for students in the most needy institutes throughout the study period				"Percentage of institutes benefiting from meals"				Ministry of Education	
	Organizing a competition among mothers of students interested in working to increase their income. The bank would then train selected mothers in the art of healthy cooking (both practical and theoretical). Two cooks, a general supervisor, and a procurement officer would be appointed for every 20 institutes.				"Percentage of institutes in the most needy areas where an integrated kitchen is available / Percentage of mothers trained in culinary arts and participating in meal preparation."				National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding factories under the supervision of the Agricultural Research Center to provide school meals.	"Engaging with factories affiliated with the Agricultural Research Center to explore the possibility of providing meals for Al-Azhar Institute students."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Number of school meals provided by factories of the Agricultural Research Center	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Insufficient school meals provided by factories following agricultural research centers	LE 300,000 (Three Hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	Agricultural Research Center	
					" Percentage of students benefiting from meals"				Ministry of Health and Population	
Considering the nutritional requirements of students with disabilities in inclusive and special education schools.	"Developing nutrition programs appropriate to the health status of students with disabilities included in Al-Azhar Institutes"	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Number of nutrition programs for students with disabilities	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Education	
	Monitoring the availability of nutritious meals for students with disabilities integrated into Al-Azhar institutes.				Insufficient awareness of the requirements for proper nutrition for students with disabilities.		Ministry of Health and Population			
							Civil society institution			
							"National Council for Persons with Disabilities"			

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Expanding school nutrition programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Providing scholarships for exceptionally distinguished and academically excellent students.	Implementing a total of (40) scholarships over two years for outstanding students, at a rate of 20 annually. Also,	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage achieved of the target.	Monitoring reports	Sustainable scholarships	Funded by Donors	"Civil Society Institutions - Private Sector "	
	"Implementing a total of (30) international scholarships over two years from the governments of Italy, the Netherlands, South Korea, Malaysia, France, Singapore, China, and Germany, at a rate of 15 annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage achieved of the target.	Monitoring	Sustainable scholarships	Funded by Donors		

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Reducing high classroom density

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the establishment of schools according to internationally recognized class density standards, with a focus on regions with the highest classroom density.	Identifying the places that need new institutes, especially areas with high density.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of Al-Azhar Institutes established.	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Difficulty in sustaining funding for the activity.	LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian Pounds)	General Authority for Urban Planning	
	Focus not only on the density of smaller educational levels but also on all educational levels				Percentage of established institutes compared to the target.				Civil society institutions	
	Ensuring that the following criteria are in place:				Number of students after the establishment of new institutes				The Localities	
	(1) Allocation of lands for the construction of Al-Azhar Institutes				Percentage of students who benefited from the established institutes					
	(2) Provision of suitable spaces to perform sports activities				Percentage of institutes meeting the standards					
	(3) Sound sanitation structure									
	(4) Availability of maintenance and hygiene system									
	(5) Mechanisms for implementation, oversight, and resistance to corruption.									



FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Reducing high classroom density

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increasing the participation of the civil society organizations in providing and increasing the number of classrooms through horizontal and vertical expansion.	Encouraging civil society organizations to contribute to increasing the number of classrooms in Al-Azhar Institutes.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of classrooms established with the participation of civil society organizations	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Difficulty with sustainable funding	"LE 5,000,000 Five million Egyptian pounds from contributions of civil society."	Civil Society Organizations	
	Identifying institutes whose design and space allow for additional classrooms.			The Engineering Administration at Al-Azhar Al-Sharif	"Percentage of horizontal and vertical expansion."				The Localities	
	Determining the targeted number of classrooms.									
"Taking necessary local measures to alleviate classroom densities and establishing a unified definition of student density in classrooms between the Ministry and directorates in the governorates to create a map of high-density and needed areas."	Development of a classroom density reduction plan	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Classroom Density	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of sustainable funding	"LE 5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"	The Localities	
	"				Percentage of places with the highest density.				General Authority for Urban Planning	
	Defining classroom density as the result of dividing the number of students in one classroom by the classroom area without compromising the specified area per student."			The Engineering Administration at Al-Azhar Al-Sharif	Identifying the locations with the highest density.				Miistry of Education	

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Fourth Sub-objective: Providing Scholarships for Various Groups.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Increasing financial assistance for tuition fees to the most impoverished families, through the collaboration of civil society organizations to contribute to a portion of the educational expenses and fulfill certain educational needs of the most vulnerable students.	Determining the number of the most impoverished families.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of students from low-income families benefiting from tuition support.	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Difficulty in sustaining funding for the activity.	"LE 5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds) From contributions of civil society."	Egyptian Zakat and Charity House	
	Determining the total tuition fees				No. of participating civil society organizations.				Civil society organizations	
	"Determining the educational needs of the most needy students."				No. of practical and educational needs provided in the institutes.					
Supporting the provision of available technological infrastructure for students with disabilities.	"Identifying appropriate technological devices for the types and requirements of disabilities"	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of students with disabilities benefiting from modern technological devices	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Difficulty in sustaining funding for the activity."	"LE 6,000,000 (Six Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Private Sector	
	"Equipping the infrastructure of institutes in a manner commensurate with technological devices"				Percentage of integrated institutes that have technological infrastructure.				Civil society organizations	
	Training teachers on the use of technological devices.									
	Training students with disabilities on the use technological devices									

FIRST MAIN OBJECTIVE: INCREASING THE ENROLLMENT RATE IN PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Sub-Objective: Fourth Sub-objective: Providing Scholarships for Various Groups.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Establishing protocols between educational institutions and relevant ministries.	Establishing a protocol between Al-Azhar Al-Sharif and the Ministry of Education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of protocols agreed upon.	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Difficulty in sustaining funding	"LE 200,000 (Two Hundred Thousand Egyptian pounds)"	International Donor Organizations	
	Establishing a protocol between Al-Azhar Al-Sharif and international educational donor institutions.				Percentage of protocols that have been implemented.				Ministry of Education	
Providing scholarships for exceptionally distinguished and academically excellent students	Offering (1000) scholarships from Al-Azhar Al-Sharif for the most distinguished and academically excellent students.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of students benefiting from scholarships out of the total academically outstanding students.	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of scholarship funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil society institution	
	"Providing (500) international scholarships for the most distinguished and academically excellent students over the next two years."								Private Sector	
									International Donor Organizations	

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: First Sub-objective: Developing mechanisms to track and follow up with dropouts to minimize attrition from education.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Conducting a comprehensive round up of dropouts by linking the central database of the Ministry of Education with the birth registry databases of both the Ministry of Health and Population and the Ministry of Interior.	Ministry of Planning to link and analyse the databases of the Ministry of Education and Al-Azhar with the databases of births and civil affairs, within 3 months.	2024		Ministry of Planning & Economic Development	Database linkage rate and annual update	Ministry of Education	Delay in linking the databases	"LE 50,000 (Fifty thousand Egyptian pounds) per year for training"	Ministry of Interior - Ministry of Education - Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	
	Linking the central database of the Al-Azhar Institutes sector with the birth database of the Ministry of Health and Population to identify those who have dropped out from Al-Azhar education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Regularly obtaining data from the databases of the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Interior after the completion of linking.	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Delay in procedures and approvals	"LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptian pound)"	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Linking the central database of the Al-Azhar Institutes sector with the citizen database of the Ministry of Interior.								Ministry of Interior	
	Analyzing the obtained data and then reaching the final picture for the actual enumeration of dropouts.				Ministry of Communication and Information Technology					
	Linking the central database of the Al-Azhar Institutes sector with the database of the Ministry of Education.				Ministry of Education					
				Rate of linking databases and updating them annually.		Time taken to link the central database of the Al-Azhar Institutes sector with the birth database of the Ministry of Health and Population and the Ministry of Interior, leads to a slowdown in operations				

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

**Sub-Objective: First Sub-objective: Developing mechanisms to track and follow up with dropouts to minimize attrition from education.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Establishing a daily monitoring network to track attendance and regularity in the educational process.	Daily Monitoring Network for the Educational Process System.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Analysis of Dropout Numbers and Data over Time (Daily, Monthly, etc.)	Quarterly Monitoring	N/A	"LE 5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"	"Ministry of Communication and Information Technology"	
	"Establish a daily technological monitoring network to track the regular attendance of students on a daily basis."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Analyze the numbers and data of students who have dropped out from education.	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Disruption of the monitoring network	LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptian pound)		
	"Train the assigned staff members to operate this system."									

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: First Sub-objective: Developing mechanisms to track and follow up with dropouts to minimize attrition from education.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Forming teams to track dropouts, identifying and addressing reasons for discontinuation, to reintegrate students into the educational process.	Formation of qualified awareness teams on the importance of education and the dangers of dropout in all 27 governorates of Egypt (6 months).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Regular reports on the results of team rankings.	Monitoring committee from the National Population Council - Ministry of Planning & Economic Development	"Insufficient funding, Lack of acceptance by citizens for the idea, and Weakness in the training content"	No cost involved	Al-Azhar / Ministry of Social Solidarity / National Council for Human Rights	
	"Issuing a periodic booklet from the Minister of Local Development to circulate the 'We Are with You' initiative to reduce dropout rates in education in Alexandria, and the initiative to support those at risk of dropping out of education in Minya Governorate, aiming to conduct 10 seminars monthly for each initiative."	2024	2025	Ministry of Local Development / Local Councils	Implementation ratio to the target	Ministry of Local Development - National Population Council	"Failure to meet the set target / Absence of indicators regarding the outcomes of the evaluation of this initiative that can be utilized for assessment"	"LE 480,000 (Four hundred and eighty thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	" The University - the Civil Society - Ministry of Education - Adult Education Al-Azhar Al-Sharif - Ministry of Awqaf - the Church - the National Councils"	
	Selection and training of human resources.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Analysis of the number of training courses.	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 200,000 (Two hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Awareness seminars for students on the importance of education and the risk of dropout				Analysis of the number of students who dropped out of education and subsequently re-engaged in the educational process.		"Lack of acceptance by citizens for the idea."			
	Formation of teams to raise awareness about the importance of education and the dangers of dropout in all governorates of Egypt.				"Percentage of active awareness teams to the target."		Weakness in the training content			

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: First Sub-objective: Developing mechanisms to track and follow up with dropouts to minimize attrition from education.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activating the role of parent and trustee councils in reducing dropout rates.	Conducting seminars and lectures to raise awareness among parents' and trustees' councils about their role in reducing the dropout rate from education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Analysis of the number of seminars and lectures	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Failure to achieve target	"LE 200,000 (Two hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Local Development	
	The "Together to Reduce Dropout from Education" initiative.				Percentage of participants in the initiative.				Ministry of Education	
	Other initiatives serving the same goal.								Civil society organizations	
	Regular meetings with the boards of trustees.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of conducted meetings.	Quarterly Monitoring	N/A	No cost involved		

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

**Sub-Objective: Expanding the program to promote and motivate students, while supporting low-income families to ensure their children pursue the educational process.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting students' families to prevent educational dropouts through programs linked to educational requirements.	Increase the number of families in the Takaful and Karama program by 100,000 families within the specified time period.	2024	2025	"Ministry of Social Solidarity- Ministry of Finance"	Percentage of families' enrolment in the program	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of funding	"100,000 families at 450 LE per family for a duration of 24 months."	Ministry of Local Development	
	Economic empowerment of 400 thousand families in micro-enterprises	2024	2025	Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA)	Percentage of families' enrolment in the projects		Lack of funding	NO specified cost for 400 thousand families		
	Increase the number of families in the Takaful and Karama program by 100,000 families.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of dropout students in relation to the total number of enrolled students.	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	"Discontinuation of Activity Funding"	"LE 5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Increase the number of families benefiting from the Egyptian Zakat and Charity House				Egyptian Zakat and Charity House					
"Expanding initiatives targeting issues like combatting (violence, bullying, gender discrimination, and empowering Egyptian children)."	Implementation of activities for the Empowerment of the Egyptian Child initiative across the governorates of the Republic through 30 activities (storytelling sessions for children, plays, intergenerational meetings) in 6 governorates.	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Percentage of planned activities implemented against the target.	Quarterly monitoring reports	Lack of funding	LE 2,000,000 (Two Million Egyptian Pounds)	Ministry of Education - Civil Society Organization, Civil Society Organizations, and International Organizations	
	Implementation of the Our Culture, Our Knowledge initiative currently conducted by the Population Unit in Suez in schools, mosques, and churches at a rate of 10 seminars per month.	April 2024	2025	Ministry of Local Development	Target achievement percentage		Lack of funding, absence of indicators regarding the results of the initiative that can be built upon."	"LE 240,000 (Two hundred and forty thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Social Solidarity - National Council for Human Rights - National Council for Childhood - Ministry of Awqaf - the Church - Al-Azhar - Civil Society	



## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

**Sub-Objective: Expanding the program to promote and motivate students, while supporting low-income families to ensure their children pursue the educational process.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
“Expanding initiatives targeting issues like combatting (violence, bullying, gender discrimination, and empowering Egyptian children).”	Seminars, lectures, publications, notices and media campaigns against violence, bullying and gender discrimination	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of executed seminars, lectures, publications, notices, and media campaigns against the target	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Lack of sustained activity funding	"LE 400,000 (Four hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	The Empowerment of Al-Azhar Student Initiative.				No. of male / female students benefiting from the Initiative				National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	
	Benefiting from the 'I am Noble with My Morals' Initiative.								Civil society organizations	
Providing assistive tools for students with disabilities and special educational needs.	Preparing and qualifying all those involved in the educational process, with a total of 18,000 annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"Number of training courses (educational training). Percentage of those managing the educational process trained to interact with individuals with disabilities among the target population."	Quarterly monitoring report		NO specified cost (spending restraint)		
	Compiling a comprehensive list of the numbers of students with disabilities in Al-Azhar Institutes and identifying a list of the specific educational needs of students with disabilities.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of students with disabilities in Al-Azhar Institutes who benefit from the availability of their specific educational needs	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of activity funding.	"LE 3,000,000 (Three million Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Education - Ministry of Finance - National Council for Persons with Disabilities	

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: Providing opportunities for education dropouts to re-enroll and continue their education journey.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the establishment of community schools according to the capacities of the school's surroundings and in coordination with the national projects (such as the "Decent Life" initiative).	Providing facilities to establish community schools and enrolling dropouts in them (with 200 schools admitting 700 students each annually).	2024	2025	"Ministry of Education - Ministry of Social Solidarity "	"Percentage of implemented schools to the target / Percentage of enrolled individuals to the target."	Monitoring reports	Lack of available land for the establishment of those schools.	NO specified cost	Ministry of Education	
	Conducting three training courses for teachers of community education schools, including 25 teachers and 5 supervisors for each course from the targeted governorates, aiming to implement awareness activities for girls within the schools regarding children's rights, the harms of early marriage, female genital mutilation, and protecting them from all forms of violence and abuse.	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"No. of training courses / Percentage of trained female teachers to the total."	Courses monitoring reports	Lack of funding	"LE 200,000 (Two Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"		
	Providing facilities to establish community institutes and enrolling dropouts in them.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of facilities provided	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports."	Discontinuation of funding	LE 5,000,000 (Five million Egyptian pounds)	Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Coordinating with the 'Haya Karima' initiative to conduct a survey of dropouts from families benefiting from the initiative and enrolling them in community institutes.				No. of activated community institutes.		Families' reluctance to the idea of enrolling their children in community institutes.		Egyptian Zakat and Charity House	
				Percentage of enrolled dropout students in community institutes.		Lack of available land for the establishment of those schools.		Civil society organizations		

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: Providing opportunities for education dropouts to re-enroll and continue their education journey.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Supporting community schools for students with disabilities (enhancing women facilitators' competency, promoting inclusion-based activities, and providing accessible educational tools for various types of disabilities)."	"Training 871 female teachers in the province of Beni Suef."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of trained facilitators to the target.	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding	Assistance from donor agencies	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Training 301 on learning circles.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of female trainers to the target.	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding	Assistance from donor agencies		
	Compiling the number of integrated community institutes for students with disabilities.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of integrated community institutes for students with disabilities.	Regular Monitoring Reports	Discontinuation of activity funding.	"LE 5,000,000 (Five million Egyptian pounds)"	Civil Society Organizations	
	Identifying integration and empowerment activities.				Number of activated activities and available educational resources related to integration and empowerment.					
	"Providing suitable educational resources for all types of disabilities."									
Facilitating procedures for reintegrating dropouts into the educational process.	Opening new community schools - 50 new schools.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of implemented schools to the target.	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding	Educational Buildings Authority Budget	Ministry of Social Solidarity with Partner Civil Associations + Misr El Kheir Foundation.	
	Enrolling 1,500 dropout students.			Ministry of Education	Percentage of enrolled individuals to the target.	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding	No cost involved		

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: Providing opportunities for education dropouts to re-enroll and continue their education journey.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing the school's role in attracting dropout students (transitional classes, awareness seminars).	Providing a financial incentive of 350 Egyptian pounds to prevent any further dropouts, and this is applicable in 5 governorates.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of students who are not dropouts among those who received the incentive	Quarterly Monitoring	Lack of Funding	LE 350 per student per month.	Ministry of Education  Civil Society Organizations  Private Sector Institutions	
	Conducting seminars and meetings with dropout students to attract them back to education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of seminars and meetings.  Percentage of participants to invitees."	Regular Monitoring Reports	Discontinuation of activity funding.	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"		
	Developing a plan for transitional classes.				Number of activated transitional classes.					
	Training teachers to equip them with the necessary skills for teaching dropout students.				Number of training sessions for teachers.					

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: Providing opportunities for education dropouts to re-enroll and continue their education journey.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the establishment of vocational schools to accommodate dropout students, considering the requirements for accommodating different types of disabilities, along with establishing mechanisms for their integration.	Establishing connections with civil society institutions, ministries, and authorities in the state according to Law No. 8 of 1991, at a rate of 65 annually	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of active protocols	Quarterly monitoring		No cost involved	General Authority for Urban Planning	
	"Establishing qualitative institutes that align with the needs of dropout students."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of specialized institutes established.	Quarterly monitoring				
	"Providing integration requirements for various types of disabilities."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of students with disabilities enrolled in specialized institutes.	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of Activity Funding	"LE 3,000,000 (Three million Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Education	
	"Training teachers on teaching methods for regular students and dropout students with disabilities."				No. of trained teachers.					
	Developing easy and facilitative mechanisms for the integration of dropouts into specialized institutes.				Percentage of trained teachers against the target					
								The Private Sector		

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: Providing opportunities for education dropouts to re-enroll and continue their education journey.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Providing dedicated schools for girls, especially in governorates with unique characteristics, particularly in preparatory and secondary stages.	Expansion of girls' institutes at all levels of education	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of girls' institutes established out of existing ones	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of Activity Funding	"LE 3,000,000 (Three million Egyptian pounds)"	General Authority for Urban Planning	
	Providing female teachers for girls' institutes, ensuring that teaching within these institutes is limited to female teachers, especially in provinces with special considerations.				No. of female teachers enrolled in those institutes compared to the previous situation				The localities	
"Enacting article 96 of the Child Law to provide protection and criminalize child labor."	"Holding four training courses in each targeted governorate to build the capacity of workers in raising awareness about the risks of child labor and street children. The courses target 480 representatives from Protection Committees, Civil Society Organizations, representatives of the Ministry of Labor in the governorates, media representatives, community leaders, and representatives of relevant ministries (Health, Solidarity, Education)."	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"No. of executed training courses. Changes in trends among these groups (pre- and post-surveys)."	Quarterly monitoring reports	Lack of funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Education	
	Establishing the "Al-Azhar Supports You" Unit that students can turn to as a safe refuge from all forms of domestic and school violence, bullying, ensuring the unit protects them with the utmost confidentiality	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of students benefiting from the initiative	Monitoring reports	Lack of Funding	"LE 5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"	"Egyptian Zakat and Charity House. Reconciliation Unit."	
Enforcing regulations and laws concerning judicial seizure to detect cases of child labor.	Activation of judicial seizure for the members of protection committees to monitor cases of child labour	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	No. of campaigns conducted by members of the protection committees with judicial oversight.	Quarterly monitoring report		No Cost involved	Ministry of Justice	

## SECOND MAIN OBJECTIVE: REDUCING EDUCATION DROP-OUT RATE

### Sub-Objective: Fourth Sub-objective: Amending legal legislations that protects children's rights to education and prevents their financial exploitation through child labor.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Proposing an amendment to the Child Law to ensure the best interest of the child.	The right of the child to receive entrepreneurial education that enables them to acquire all the skills, competencies, and abilities that empower them to support themselves and their families through endeavors that preserve their humanity.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of entrepreneurial curricula	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Funding the activity	"LE 5,000,000 (Five Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Al-Azhar University	
	Training teachers on entrepreneurial education				Percentage of students enrolled in entrepreneurial education.				Ministry of Justice	
Enacting legal legislation to stiffen penalties on parents of dropout children.	"Including legislation with financial and moral penalties for the guardian responsible for their male/female child's dropout from education. The penalty is intensified if the procedures are facilitated for them, and appropriate financial support is provided, yet they refrain from enrolling their male/female child in education."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of cases where financial and moral penalties were applied.	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of funding the activity	"LE 100,000 (One hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Justice	
		Percentage of enrolled dropout students in education.	Ministry of Education							

THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the establishment of vocational and applied technology schools.	Conducting a study and analysis to present the current situation, illustrating the distribution of technological schools (sectoral and geographical).	"January 2024"	"June 2025"	Ministry of Education	Having a study with a detailed inventory of the number of technological schools and their geographical and sectoral distribution, as well as the required number of technological schools to be established.	Comprehensive Study	Weak societal appreciation for technical education, manifested in a lack of interest and a negative perception.	"LE 200,000 (Two hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	"Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics"	
	"Offering an incentives package for the private sector, including land allocation and contributing to alignment efforts to increase the number of trainees in technical education, especially for people with disabilities"	2024	Ongoing	The Cabinet	"No. of incentives / Incentive values / Contribution percentages in integration."	Quarterly monitoring reports	Budgetary constraints affecting technical education, leading to inadequacies in facilities, equipment, and training hours per student.	No cost involved	"Ministry of Trade & Industry / Ministry of Finnacle"	
	Regular monitoring for the establishment of schools	2025	Ongoing	Ministry of Education	No. of schools and No. of monitoring reports	Quarterly monitoring reports	Absence of essential legislation to regulate and prevent unqualified individuals from practicing in technical professions.	No cost involved	Ministry of Finance	



## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the establishment of vocational and applied technology schools.	Signing partnership contracts between the private sector and the government to establish schools.	"August 2024"	Ongoing	"Ministry of Finance / The Private Sector"	No. of contracts expected to be signed under the partnership system.	Quarterly monitoring reports	Underutilization of many technical education graduates in their respective fields, contributing to unemployment concerns	Funded by the private sector		
	"Establishing 10 applied technology schools annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of established Schools	Quarterly monitoring reports		Funded by partner agency		
	Providing equipment for 10 applied technology schools annually,	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of equipped schools.	Quarterly monitoring reports		Funded by partner agency		
	Performing minor maintenance for 10 applied technology schools annually.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of maintained schools	Quarterly monitoring reports		Funded by partner agency		
	Developing 35 curricula using modern methods annually	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"No. of implemented curricula for the target"	Quarterly monitoring reports		Funded by partner agency		

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding the establishment of vocational and applied technology schools.	Studying and analyzing the current situation to illustrate the geographic distribution of applied technology institutes.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Availability of land for the construction of applied technology institutes	"Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Discontinuation of funding the activity	"LE 6,000,000 (Six Million Egyptian Pounds)"	New Urban Communities Authority	
	Establishing applied technology institutes according to the needs of the job market.				"No. of established applied technology institutes."		Non-participation of the private sector		The Private Sector	
	Providing a package of incentives for the private sector, including land allocation.				Percentage of students with disabilities in the applied technology institutes		Budget deficit		Ministry of Finance	
	Facilitating the enrollment of students with disabilities and preparing the building to accommodate them.				No. of contracts signed with the private sector.					
	Regular monitoring for the establishment of applied technology institutes.									
	Signing contracts under a partnership system between the private sector and the government to establish institutes.				"Percentage of the availability of human resources required in different specialties."					
	Providing specialized human resources, including programmers and trainers.									

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding	
		Start	End								
Increasing the admission rate in vocational schools.	"Launching a media and awareness campaign to raise awareness about the importance of technical education and employment opportunities and showcasing success models "	2024	2025 Continuous Continuous	National Media Authority	No. of Advertisements / Increase in Applicant Percentage / No. of Followers	Percentage of applicants for technical education	Sustainability of activity funding	"LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Pounds)"	Ministry of Education		
	Developing existing schools by expanding the number of classrooms/ seats.	2024		Ministry of Education	"Current number of seats / No. of seats added "	Quarterly monitoring reports		Educational Buildings Authority Budget	Private Sector / Civil Society / Ministry of International Cooperation / Ministry of Immigration / the Church		
	"Developing schools in partnership with the NGOs and the Private Sector "	2024		Ministry of Education	No. of schools under development / No. of contributing NGOs / Participating private sector companies.	Quarterly monitoring reports		"LE 200,000 (Two Hundred Thousand Pounds)"	Private Sector / Civil Society / Ministry of International Cooperation / Ministry of Immigration / the Church		
	"Developing existing institutes by expanding the number of classrooms / seats."	2024		2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Increase in the percentage of applicants.		Monitoring reports	"LE 300,000 Hundred Thousand Pounds)"	The Private Sector	
	"Developing institutes in partnership with the NGOs and the Private Sector "					Percentage of developed institutes.				No. of participating private sector institutions.	The Civil society

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Linking graduates of vocational schools during and after their studies to the job market and aligning the educational curricula taught in technical schools with the needs of the labor market.	Conducting workshops to invite the private sector and relevant entities to identify the needs for technical education.	"April 2024"	"June 2024"	Ministry of Education	"No. of participating agencies / No. of represented sectors"	Quarterly monitoring reports		Educational Buildings Authority Budget	Federation of Industries - Private Sector Companies - TVET	
	Developing two programs annually that align with the requirements of the surrounding environment (agricultural).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Number of programs	Quarterly monitoring reports		Technical Education Budget	Ministry of Agriculture	
	Introducing professions and technical programs (15 annually) that meet the needs of the job market (industrial, agricultural, commercial, hotel).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Number of programs	Quarterly monitoring reports		Technical Education Budget		
	Increase the percentage of technical education graduates working in their specialties (by 0.5 in 2024 and 0.55 in 2025).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of Graduates	Quarterly monitoring reports		Technical Education Budget		
	"Empower the labor market unit to collaborate with the business sector (by 4500 annually)."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Number of targets	Quarterly monitoring reports		Technical Education Budget		
	"Partnerships with the private sector (PPP) in dual education and training, establishing schools within and inside farms and factories (partnership) (by 10 annually)."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of partnerships	Quarterly monitoring report		Technical Education Budget		
	Educational instructional videos designed and available for developed programs (100 annually).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	No. of videos	Quarterly monitoring report		No cost involved		

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Linking graduates of vocational schools during and after their studies to the job market and aligning the educational curricula taught in technical schools with the needs of the labor market.	Signing memoranda of understanding protocols with the Ministry of Health regarding training and assignment.	2024	2025	AL-Azhar University	No. of protocols and No. of individuals assigned	Vice President of the University for Education	Increase in the number of graduates in the country and a decrease in the labor market demand rate	"LE 50,000 (Fifty thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Signing a memorandum of understanding with the Ministry of Justice regarding the addition of remote training and courses on digital transformation procedures at the Ministry of Justice.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University	Protocols - Proposed Curricula- University Approvals - Number of Trained Students	Vice President of the University for Education	Lack of recruitments		Ministry of Justice	
	"Conducting workshops by inviting the private sector and relevant entities to identify the needs for Al-Azhar qualitative education"	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of conducted workshops and their diversity.	"Monitoring Committees / Regular Monitoring Reports"	Discontinuation of funding for the activity	"LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptina pounds)"	Ministry of Education	
	Implementing entrepreneurial education in Al-Azhar institutes in all their variations, while adhering to a progressive approach that aligns with the age stage of students.				Percentage of active entrepreneurial curriculum		"Weak participation of public / private sector institutions."		Private sector companies	
	Implementing the 'One Day' initiative, which is dedicated to students visiting institutions in the public/private sector.				"Percentage of students participating in the initiative"		No. of public/private sector institutions participating in the initiative			

THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Improving the perception of vocational education in its various forms through media channels	"Launch a national campaign to improve the image of technical education through various means, including awareness materials that embrace and respect the abilities of people with disabilities."	"April 2024"	"June 2024"	National Media Authority	No. of advertisements/ response ratio measurement with media material displayed and number of broadcast channels	Quarterly monitoring reports	Lack of funding	"LE 200,000 (Two hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	"Ministry of Education / National Council for Persons with Disabilities / Federation of Industries "	
	"Increase the percentage of enrollments in technical education from high-achieving students by 0.1 annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of enrolled students compared to previous years.		Lack of response from outstanding students	Technical Education Budget		
	"Evaluate the quality of exams for the first and second semesters for transfer grades in applied technical education schools. Measure the extent of community partnership in building technical and vocational education institutions in line with quality systems. Implement a number of plans, with a total of 20 plans annually."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of implemented plans compared to the target.	Quarterly monitoring reports	Lack of response from partners.	Technical Education Budget		
	Launch a national campaign to improve the perception of Al-Azhar specialized education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of viewers and followers of the campaign.	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Sustainability of funding for the activity"	"LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	National Media Authority	
	"Conduct awareness seminars, lectures, and meetings for students and their families to raise awareness of the importance of specialized education and its impact on society"				No. of seminars, lectures, and meetings.				"National Council for Persons with Disabilities"	
				Percentage of participants compared to invitees.				Ministry of Culture		

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Enhancing the quality of vocational education (skill development, teacher training, incentive provision)."	Conduct training courses for teachers to enhance their skills and the outcomes of workshops	"April 2024"	"June 2024"	Ministry of Education	"No. of courses / No. of teachers / No. of governorates / Percentage of trained teachers to the target"	Monitoring report	limited time frame hinders the completion of the work and the disbursement of the allocated budget.	"LE 10,000,000 (Ten Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Professional Academy for Teachers	
	"Conduct training courses for teachers to upgrade their skills"	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of training courses	Monitoring report	Discontinuation of funding the activity	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"		
	Adherence to standards of quality and institutional excellence while providing the necessary budget				Percentage of trained teachers to the target	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Budget deficit			
	"Establish a budget for teacher incentives to ensure the quality of the educational process."				No. of participating governorates					
					Extent of commitment to educational quality standards and institutional excellence.					
	Availability of the budget for teacher incentives.									
Activating the corporate social responsibility of the private sector to support vocational education through rehabilitation, training, and the establishment of specialized technical schools.	"Establish qualitative institutes that support the qualification and training of students for labor market engagement."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of qualitative institutes established."	Monitoring reports	Sustainability of activity financing	"LE 5,000,000 (Five million Egyptian pounds)"	Private sector organizations	
	"Train teachers and provide them with theoretical and practical knowledge"				No. of training courses.				Professional Academy for Teachers	
					"Percentage of trained teachers to the target."				Civil society organizations	

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expanding higher education pathways to continue vocational education activities and programs.	Adding two academic years to health institutes as complementary studies to obtain a higher technical qualification.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University	Approval of the program by the relevant authority.	Monitoring reports	Assignment is linked to the needs of the labor market.	"LE 2,000,000 (Two million Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Health - Technical Education - Health Technical Institute in Imbaba - Central Agency for Organization and Administration	
	Expanding the field of intermediate technical institutes for medical analysis and medical registration, and opening departments for dental technicians, radiology technicians, and medical equipment technicians.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University	Obtaining approvals - Availability of regulations and study plans	Monitoring reports		"LE 100,000 (One hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Health and Population - Health Technical Institute in Embaba	
	Establishing nursing colleges in the provinces.	2024	2024	Al-Azhar University	Obtaining approvals - Completing the preparations	Deputy Branch for Girls - Deputy Branches - Deans of Medical Colleges in the Branches	Lack of funding	"LE 6,000,000 (Six million Egyptian pounds)"	Ministry of Health and Population	
	"Designing and implementing activities and programs for Al-Azhar qualitative education."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of activities and educational programs that have already been designed and implemented out of the total planned.	"Monitoring committee Regular Monitoring Reports"	Discontinuation of actkvity funding Lack of civil society participation Budget deficit	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"	The Private Sector	
							"Professional Academy for Teachers Ministry of Informaiton"			



## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting vocational education programs that harness the abilities and talents of students with disabilities and align them with the needs of the job market.	Designing and implementing programs that leverage the capabilities and talents of students with disabilities.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of activities and programs that harness the abilities and talents of students with disabilities / Participation rates of students in these programs."	Regular monitoring reports.	Sustainability of activity funding.	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Designing entrepreneurial education curricula that take into account the requirements and needs of students with disabilities to prepare them for integration into the job market.								Faculty of Education, Al-Azhar University	
	Expanding the admission of integrated students to vocational schools annually (Commercial).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of increase in the number of accepted students.	"Quarterly monitoring. Educational directorates."	Lack of students' response.	"LE 3,750,000 (Three Million, Seven Hundred and Fifty Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil Society / NGOs	
	Expanding the admission of integrated students to vocational schools annually (Agricultural).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of increase in the number of accepted students.	"Quarterly monitoring. Educational directorates."	Lack of students' response.	"LE 100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil Society / NGOs	
	Expanding the admission of integrated students to vocational schools annually (Hotel Management).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of increase in the number of accepted students.	"Quarterly monitoring. Educational directorates."	Lack of students' response.	"LE 100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil Society / NGOs	

THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Supporting practical vocational training programs for students with disabilities in collaboration with the private sector and factories.	Designing and implementing (3000) practical training programs for students with disabilities, encompassing a variety of disabilities.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of training programs designed for the target audience.	"Monitoring committees Regular Monitoring Reports"	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Private Sector and Factories	
	"Establishing a mutual collaboration protocol between Al-Azhar Al-Sharif and private sector institutions and factories."				Percentage of training programs that have been implemented from the total planned.		Lack of participation:		Professional Academy for Teachers	
					No. of collaboration protocols and the extent of their implementation in reality		Private Sector; and			
							Factories, as intended			

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Transforming educational curricula into programs based on competency standards."	Developing programs that align with the requirements of the surrounding environments - Agricultural.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"No. of developed curricula Percentage of achievement compared to the set target."	Monitoring reports		"LE 30,000 (Thirty Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"		
	Increasing the number of developed programs according to the competencies methodology - Agricultural.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"No. of developed curricula Percentage of achievement compared to the set target."	Monitoring reports		"LE 25,000 (Twenty five thousand Egyptian Pounds)"		
	Developing programs according to the professional competencies methodology - Hotel Management.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"No. of developed curricula Percentage of achievement compared to the set target."	Monitoring reports		"LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	Private Sector	
	"Focusing the curriculum on equipping students with skills and knowledge in specific fields that qualify them for employment in a particular job or profession, either within or outside the institute."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of curricula based on professional competencies."	Regular monitoring reports.	"Sustainability of activity financing Adequacy of curricula for the changing needs in the job market."	LE 2,000,000 (Two million Egyptian pounds)	Faculty of Education, Al-Azhar University	
	Focusing the curriculum on professional competencies for the desired future career, encouraging students to adapt to changing needs in the job market.				Percentage of students with professional competencies who have joined the workforce.					
"Diversifying professional competencies in the curriculum, encompassing academic, cultural, and life competencies."				Student assessment results						

## THIRD MAIN OBJECTIVE: ENHANCING THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND ALIGHNING IT WITH THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE JOB MARKET

### Sub-Objective: Strengthening the role of the vocational education and increasing its enrollment rates.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Improving the skills and qualifications of teachers and finding solutions to address the shortage of teachers for vocational education institutions."	Qualifying teachers in technical schools on the developed programs - Commercial.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of qualified teachers	Monoitring Reports		"LE 150,000 (One Hundred & Fifty Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	"Educational Directorates / Professional Academy for Teachers"	
	Qualifying teachers in technical schools on the developed programs - Hotel Management.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Percentage of qualified teachers	Monoitring Reports		"LE 900,000 (Nine Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	"Educational Directorates / Professional Academy for Teachers"	
	Training teachers to acquire the necessary skills to perform their work in a way that achieves the targeted objectives.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of training programs for teachers	"Monitoring committee Regular monitoring reports "	Lack of budget and financial grades for teachers.	LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)	Professional Academy for Teachers	
	Developing a plan to provide teachers in collaboration with the Ministry of Finance and the Central Agency for Organization and Administration.				Percentage. of teachers who have been provided training				Ministry of Finance	

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Rehabilitating women facilitators and enhancing their skills in reproductive health issues and misconceptions in societal concepts.	Identification and classification of applicants for literacy facilitator positions, with a target of 25,000 facilitators every quarter.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	Available database	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No cost involved		
	Conducting a preliminary test to determine their proficiency levels.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	Compilation of test result	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No cost involved		
	Developing a training program that meets the needs of facilitators.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	Available curricula	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No cost involved		
	Training 15,000 facilitators on how to interact with and engage illiterate learners.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	Percentage of female trainees to the target	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No specified cost		
	"Implementing a post-training assessment to evaluate the proficiency of facilitators for selecting those who will continue to work."	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	List of test result	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No specified cost		
	Establishing 35,000 literacy classes across 27 governorates in 298 administrative centers.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	"Percentage of implemented classes to the target"	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No specified cost		
	Monitoring facilitators in their roles within the classrooms for ongoing evaluation during their work.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	List of assessment results	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No specified cost		
	Enhancing the professional competence of facilitators based on continuous monitoring and technical guidance through the selection of a random sample of facilitators.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of female trainees	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	No specified cost		

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Rehabilitating women facilitators and enhancing their skills in reproductive health issues and misconceptions in societal concepts.	Implementation of 350,000 facilitators on the "Learning for Quality of Life" curriculum for literacy.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	"Percentage of female trained facilitators to the target"	Monitoring Reports	General Authority for Adult Education	"LE 140,000,000 (One hundred and forty million Egyptian pounds)"		

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Rehabilitating women facilitators and enhancing their skills in reproductive health issues and misconceptions in societal concepts.	Regular examination of children and periodic examination of institutes.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Percentage of students who have benefited from examinations / No. of workshops / Percentage of female trained social workers and researchers / No. of classrooms"	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports"	"Discontinuation of activity funding Lack of civil society participation"	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"	"National Council for Childhood & Motherhood Ministry of Health and Population"	
	"Development of a training program that meets the needs of facilitators regarding awareness and counseling on reproductive health and demographic issues."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Training 15,000 facilitators on how to interact with and engage illiterate learners.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	On-the-job monitoring of facilitators within the classrooms for ongoing evaluation during their work.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Enhancing the professional competence of facilitators based on continuous monitoring and their technical guidance roles through the selection of a random sample of facilitators.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of students who have benefited from examinations	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports"	Lack of sustained activity funding	LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)		
	Regular examination of children and periodic examination of institutes.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Developing a training program that meets the needs of facilitators regarding awareness and counseling on reproductive health issues and demographic aspects, as well as dispelling societal misconceptions.				No. of workshops	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports"	Lack of civil society participation	LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)		
	Training a number of facilitators on how to interact with and engage illiterate learners.									

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Rehabilitating women facilitators and enhancing their skills in reproductive health issues and misconceptions in societal concepts.	On-the-job monitoring of facilitators within the classrooms for ongoing evaluation during their work.				Percentage of trained female facilitators and social researchers					
	Enhancing the professional competence of facilitators based on continuous monitoring and their technical guidance roles through the selection of a random sample of facilitators.				Percentage of facilitators who attained scores of 80% and above.					
	Training 10,000 facilitators on the "Learning for Quality of Life" curriculum for literacy.				Percentage of female facilitators trained in a quality of life learning curriculum					



## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Expanding the provision of adult literacy classes in the most impoverished regions and community learning centers targeting educational literacy."	Identifying and categorizing the targeted areas, prioritizing locations (youth centers....)	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of areas identified	General Authority for Adult Education		No specified cost		
	"Identifying and categorizing illiterate individuals in those areas to initiate classes based on the classification."	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	"No. of illiterate individuals in those areas"	General Authority for Adult Education		No specified cost		
	Opening a number of classrooms according to the identified needs.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of classrooms	General Authority for Adult Education		No specified cost		
	Enumerating and categorizing the targeted areas, identifying the most needed locations, and community learning centers.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of areas identified	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of activity funding	LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)	National Population Council	
	Enumerating and categorizing illiterate individuals in those areas to open classrooms based on the classification.				"No. of illiterate individuals in those areas"				Civil society organizations	
	Opening 1000 classrooms annually.				No. of classrooms that have been opened out of the total targeted classrooms.				New Urban Communities Authority	
	Developing a literacy curriculum that includes reproductive health messages and population issues within the adult education curriculum 'Learning for Quality of Life.'				Making a curriculum available in Arabic language and mathematics				The localities	
					General Authority for Adult Education		Funded in accordance with the regulations	"National Population Council / Pathfinder "OSRA Program"		

FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Integrating reproductive health messages and population issues into adult education curriculum.	"Launching a literacy curriculum that incorporates reproductive health messages and demographic issues in the adult education curriculum ""Learning for Quality of Life.""	2024	2024	General Authority for Adult Education	Making a curriculum available in Arabic language and mathematics	General Authority for Adult Education		Funded in accordance with the regulations	"National Population Council - Pathfinder "OSRA Program""	
	Printing 1000 copies of the "Learning for Quality of Life" curriculum.	2024	2024	General Authority for Adult Education	Delivery of copies to the council	General Authority for Adult Education		Funded in accordance with the regulations	"National Population Council - Pathfinder "OSRA Program""	
	Making the previous curriculum available in sign language and Braille.	2024	2025	"National Council for Persons with Disabilities"	Availability of the curriculum.	General Authority for Adult Education		No specified cost	General Authority for Adult Education	
	Making the "Learning for Quality of Life" curriculum available electronically for distance education.	2024	2025	National Population Council	Availability of the curriculum.	General Authority for Adult Education		No specified cost	General Authority for Adult Education	

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Integrating reproductive health messages and population issues into adult education curriculum.	Developing a literacy curriculum that includes reproductive health messages and demographic issues in the adult education curriculum "Learning for Quality of Life."	2024	2024	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Availability of the curriculum / Number of printed copies / Number of beneficiaries from the curriculum / Number of copies available in sign language and Braille / Number of beneficiaries from the electronic curriculum."	"Monitoring committees / Monitoring reports"	"Discontinuatin of activity funding / Lack of civil society participation / Budget deficit"	LE 500,000 (Five hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	"General Authority for Adult Education / National Council for Persons with Disabilities"	
	Launching a literacy curriculum that includes reproductive health messages and demographic issues in the adult education curriculum "Learning for Quality of Life."	2024	2024	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Printing 1000 copies of the "Learning for Quality of Life" curriculum.	2024	2024	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Making the previous curriculum available in sign language and Braille.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Making the "Learning for Quality of Life" curriculum available electronically for distance education.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Counting and classifying governmental, non-governmental and civil society entities to identify future work priorities.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of classified entities	Final classification report	No cost involved			

FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Activating the role of partner organizations within the State sectors in accordance with the provisions of law No. 8 of 1991."	Convening advocacy and lobbying workshops with such entities to showcase interventions on presidential initiatives and their operationalization	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of participating entities	Monitoring report		No cost involved		
	Holding workshops to prepare and formulate the plan, distributing the outputs to partners as appropriate.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of workshops	Monitoring report		No cost involved	Partner Agencies	
	"Developing a plan to address illiteracy sources for those under the age of fourteen who have dropped out."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Percentage of illiterates whose illiteracy has been eradicated / No. of classified entities / No. of participating entities / No. of workshops."	"Monitoring committees / Monitoring reports."	Sustainability of activity funding	LE 200,000 (Two hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	"General Authority for Adult Education / Civil Society organizations / Ministry of Education"	
	Enumerating and categorizing illiterate individuals, determining study times, and implementing the necessary measures.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	"Enumerating and classification of governmental, non-governmental, and civil society entities to determine future work priorities."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Conducting workshops with these entities to invite them and gain support for presenting the interventions related to presidential initiatives and the mechanisms for their activation.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
	Holding workshops to prepare and formulate the plan, distributing the outputs to partners as appropriate.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
	Providing educational services for illiterate individuals, including the key topics taught at each educational stage.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector						
"Developing educational curricula that consider the demographic characteristics of illiterate individuals and the needs of learners"	<p>"Building a comprehensive curriculum that includes the following topics:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Addressing the main problems resulting from poverty and unemployment.</li> <li>2) Understanding the economic and social impacts of population issues.</li> <li>3) Identifying factors influencing the increase or decrease in population growth rates.</li> <li>4) Recognizing the impact of increasing population growth on health and education services.</li> <li>5) Incorporating curriculum principles for using computers and social media to eliminate digital illiteracy, especially among women.</li> <li>6) Presenting educational content for the Arabic language, mathematics, general culture, and population issues in an integrated manner."</li> </ol>	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector Extent to which the curriculum achieves its objective / No. of curriculum copies printed / Percentage of illiterate people who studied the curriculum"	"Extent to which the curriculum achieves its objectives /  No. of curriculum copies that have been printed / Percentage of illiterates who have studied the curriculum."	"Monitoring Committees / Regular Monitoring Reports"	"Discontinuatin of activity funding / Lack of civil society participation / Budget deficit"	"LE 300,000 (Three hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)"	"General Authority for Adult Education / Civil Society organizations / Ministry of Education"	

FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Linking adult education programs to sustainable development goals and the Marrakech Framework."	"Implementing adult education programs to align with lifelong learning."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Percentage of participants in adult education programs / Level of quality in adult education / Percentage of trained adult educators compared to the target / Percentage of participants in seminars/ meetings among the invitees."	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports"	Sustainability of funding activity	LE 300,000 (Three hundred thousand Egyptian pounds)	"General Authority for Adult Education / Civil Society organizations / Ministry of Education"	
	Ensuring quality, equitable, and comprehensive education for adults and promoting lifelong learning opportunities.									
	"Training adult educators to achieve key areas of adult education, including literacy, basic skills acquisition, continuous education, vocational skills, free education, popular education, community education, and citizenship skills."									
	Organizing seminars, meetings, and lectures to promote the culture of lifelong learning.									
	Ensuring the quality of adult education through continuous research and evaluation processes aimed at enhancing integration, quality, relevance, and support for adult education programs, educators, and participants.									
	"Implementation of 144 population convoys per year in each of the 27 governorates to provide population messages with literacy classes and health, education, economic and social services"	January	December	Ministry of Local Development - Population Units in governorates	Percentage of achieving the target.	Monitoring reports	Coordinating with the General Authority for Adult Education.	"LE 3,888,000 (Three million, eight hundred eighty-eight thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	"General Authority for Adult Education Ministry of Education"	

## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activating the media role to connect literacy programs with population messages.	Developing a specific program that includes a variety of seminars, meetings, and lectures within Al-Azhar institutes, involving students and all human elements involved in the educational process.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of seminars, lectures, and meetings that have been implemented.	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports"	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 250,000 (Two hundred and fifty thousand Egyptian pounds)"	"General Authority for Adult Education The Localities Ministry of Education"	
Identifying exemplary models to serve as incentives for illiterate individuals to progress to secondary, higher, and Lifelong Education.	Providing small projects for those who have been liberated from illiteracy and have completed preparatory education.	2024	2025	"Adult Education Authority/ Nasser Social Bank"	"No. of projects conducted / Percentage of those who benefited from the projects."	Reports		No cost involved		
	"Creating posters for these successful models and placing them inside classrooms to serve as motivation for other learners."	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of posters.	Reports		No cost involved		
	Organizing regular dialogues between outstanding individuals and learners within classrooms to encourage them to continue learning.	2024	2025	General Authority for Adult Education	No. of conducted meetings.	Reports		No cost involved		

FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Identifying exemplary models to serve as incentives for illiterate individuals to progress to secondary, higher, and Lifelong Education.	"Establishing a database to identify and classify those liberated from illiteracy, selecting outstanding individuals, and encouraging them to continue their education."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of exemplary models extracted from the database / No. of projects conducted / No. of posters / No. of meetings and seminars conducted / Percentage of those who benefited from the projects."	Monitoring committees in the Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Discontinuation of activity funding	LE 2,000,000 (Two million Egyptian pounds)	"General Authority for Adult Education /The Localities / Ministry of Finance"	
	"Providing small projects for those liberated from illiteracy and those who have completed preparatory education."	2024	2025							
	Creating posters featuring these successful models and placing them inside classrooms to serve as motivation for other learners.	2024	2025							
	Organizing regular meetings and seminars between those liberated from illiteracy and learners within classrooms periodically to motivate them to continue their education.	2024	2025							
Integrating technology into adult education and learning, in terms of curriculum, digitalization, exercises, and examinations.	Transforming adult education curricula into digital formats.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of curricula digitized.	Regular monitoring reports.	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 2,000,000 (Two million Egyptian pounds)"	General Authority for Literacy and Adult Education	
	Developing suitable electronic training programs to enhance the skills of adult educators.				No. of implemented training programs.				"National Authority for Measurement and Evaluation"	
	"Utilizing artificial intelligence in the training environment."				"Extent of employing artificial intelligence in training."				Professional Academy for Teachers	
	Activating remote examination systems, including conducting exams, grading them, and analyzing results using technology.				"No. of examinations conducted using technology."					



## FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

### Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding	
		Start	End								
Integrating technology into adult education and learning, in terms of curriculum, digitalization, exercises, and examinations.	"Launching the ""Eliminating Illiteracy for the Future"" project with the aim of raising awareness to empower families to make decisions regarding their reproductive health and contribute to reducing the negative impacts of reproductive behavior on both the family and society, as well as the health of mothers and children."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Percentage of beneficiaries from the project."	"Monitoring committees / Regular monitoring reports"	Discontinuation of activity funding	LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)	General Authority for Literacy and Adult Education		
	Changing the perspective on the notion of illiteracy, recognizing it as a societal issue rather than solely an educational issue, with a developmental and empowerment approach (woman and life curriculum in collaboration with the Future Eve Association and the Arab Network for Literacy, accredited by the Adult Education Authority and UNESCO).				Implementation of extensive lectures and seminars with the goal of increasing citizens' awareness of the effects of population growth on their quality of life and standard of living from an Islamic perspective.		No. of lectures and seminars.		Lack of civil society participation		Civil society organizations
					No. of governorates where lectures and seminars were conducted.		Budget deficit		Ministry of Education		
					Percentage of beneficiaries from the implementation of these programs.						
	"Developing programs for adult education tailored to the type of disability and the needs of individuals with disabilities. Providing technological tools that meet the objectives of adult education for individuals with disabilities."	2024	2025	"Al-Azhar Institutes Sector / Various educational administrations, each in its own regard."	Percentage of target achievement and number of participants	Regular monitoring reports.	Sustainability of activity funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"	"Civil society organizations / National Council for Persons with Disabilities"		

FOURTH SUB-OBJECTIVE: REDUCING ILLITERACY RATES

Sub-objective: Enhancing Adult Education Services

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Supporting literacy programs for persons with disabilities, continuous learning programs, and available technological learning, particularly for the deaf, in collaboration with civil society organizations."	Periodic publication of newsletters on the initiatives "Horouf Men Noor" in the Western region and "Population Issues" in Suez, covering all governorates.	"Jan - Mar 2024 "		Ministry of Local Development	"Periodic booklet "	Quarterly monitoring reports		No cost involved		
	Implementing the "Horouf Men Noor" initiative with an average of 10 seminars and workshops per month for each initiative across 27 governorates.	2024	"December 2025"	Ministry of Local Development - Local Councils	"No. of achievements compared to the target"	Monitoring reports	"Lack of available indicators on the initiative's outcomes that can be built upon."	"LE 480,000 (Four hundred and Eighty Thousand Pounds)"	Literacy and Adult Education - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Health & Population - Civil Society - Ministry of Awqak - the Churches - Ministry of Youth & Sports - Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Developing programs for adult education for individuals with disabilities that align with the type of disability and their needs and requirements.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of beneficiaries to the target	Monitoring reports	Distontinuation of activity funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One million Egyptian pounds)"	Civil society organizations	
	Providing technological tools that achieve the objectives of adult education for individuals with disabilities.				No.of participants.				"National Council for Persons with Disabilities"	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Incorporate population concepts into classroom curricula. Integrate reproductive health messages and population issues into all non-classroom student activities at various educational levels, in line with societal norms and traditions, and in collaboration with ministries, different organizations, and civil society.	Training a number of teachers (as needed) on how to seamlessly integrate the content within the curriculum through engaging activities, both in-class and extracurricular (approximately 2 sessions annually).	2024	2025	Ministry of Education + National Center for Curriculum Development	No. of trained teachers out of the total teachers	Evaluation forms for assessing teacher performance during the implementation of activities in schools		No specified cost		
	Drawing on the topics of the religious guide for family awareness and the population education booklet in the curricula for students studying in Al-Azhar Institutes, with a total of 6,000 institutes in 2024 and 5,000 institutes in 2025.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Incorporate these references into the curricula	Through regular student examinations		No cost involved	National Population Council - Al-Azhar Research Complex + Al-Azhar Institutes Sector + Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activate the role of environmental and population education specialists to implement the developed guide for environmental and population education.	Implementing the application of the Population Education Booklet across all Egyptian universities (approximately 14 universities annually).	2024	2025	International Islamic Center for Population Studies & Research (IICPSR)	Implementing the Population Education Guide at the university level	By incorporating some topics related to population education for university students		No cost involved	International Islamic Center for Population Studies & Research (IICPSR)	
	"Developing population education curricula that include demographic concepts for the educational stages: Kindergarten level Basic education level (elementary / middle school) Secondary level"				No. of curricula across different educational stages.				National Center for Curriculum Development	
					No. of students benefiting from these curricula in each stage individually.				"Faculty of Education / Al-Azhar University"	
					Results of student assessments after studying population-related subjects				Ministry of Education	
Incorporate population concepts into classroom curricula. Integrate reproductive health messages and population issues into all non-classroom student activities at various educational levels, in line with societal norms and traditions, and in collaboration with ministries, different organizations, and civil society.	Training three teachers from within the institute in activities such as sports, acting, health awareness, and drawing on a counseling program related to population issues and environmental awareness.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of teachers trained.	"Monitoring Committees Regular monitoring reports"	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 300,000 (Three Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Professional Academy for Teachers	
	Implementing 30 interactive plays involving students from the institute addressing specific population-related issues.				Percentage of targeted plays implemented.				Ministry of Education	
	Conducting 30 intergenerational dialogues (parents and students) across different governorates.				No. of intergenerational dialogues conducted.\				Civil Society Organizations	
					No. of activities implemented and percentage of participating students.					

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Activate the role of environmental and population education specialists to implement the developed guide for environmental and population education.	Training 9 school teachers, "non-classroom activity teachers," such as (library, drama, music, sports, health education) on a counseling program in the field of population issues and environmental awareness in 15 governorates in 2024 and 12 governorates in 2025.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	"No. of trained individuals. Change in trends (pre-and post-test)"	Reports + field visits and quarterly records	Non-compliance in schools	"Unit cost LE60 (Sixty Egyptian Pounds)"	1000 Golden Days Initiative -Ministry of Health & Population + National Council for Disabled Persons + Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expand student activities (theatrical, sports, social, cultural) to enhance the fight against misconceptions related to population and reproductive health issues.	"Implementing 22 student camps as part of the ""Empowering the Egyptian Child"" initiative (11 annually)."	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"Percentage of implemented camps out of the target."	Monitoring reports		No specified cost		
	Building the capacities of specialists in student activities (facilitating and implementing population culture; theatrical activities in the field of population issues;- conducting seminars; and university-focused discussions) in 27 universities nationwide.	Academic Year 2023 -2024	Academic Year 2024 -2025	Supreme Council of Universities	Percentage / No. of specialists whose capacity has been enhanced.	Field visits + pre- and post-monitoring survey	Continuity of implementation during school hours + accessibility	No specified cost	" The universities + National Population Council "	
	Implementation of (1) population meeting on the sidelines of the University Youth Week annually.	2024	2025	Supreme Council of Universities	Number of participants	Monitoring report		No specified cost	The Universities	
	Implementation of (66,000) religious awareness educational seminars on the population issue, with 6,000 institutes in 2024 and 5,000 institutes in 2025.	"February 2024"	2025	Islamic Research Complex, Azhar University / Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"Percentage of implemented seminars compared to the target. Change in attitudes and behavior (pre- and post questionnaire)."	"Impact of these seminars on the behavior of male and female students, and the reflections of these on the activities within the institute."	Insufficient availability of halls to accommodate the number of students during a single seminar	"LE 26,000,000 (Twenty Six Million Egyptian Pounds)"	National Council for Persons with Disabilities	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expand student activities (theatrical, sports, social, cultural) to enhance the fight against misconceptions related to population and reproductive health issues.	Execution of educational and awareness seminars for the population issue for 60 faculties affiliated with Al-Azhar University nationwide, involving 30,000 students, with 30 faculties annually.	2024	2025	Islamic Research Complex, Al-Azhar University	"Percentage of implemented seminars compared to the target. Change in trends and behavior (pre- and post questionnaire)."	Assessment forms for the seminar/ activities	Insufficient availability of classrooms to accommodate the number of students during a single seminar + fulfillment of administrative procedures and approvals	LE 30,000,000 (Thirty Six Million Egyptian Pounds)	Al-Azhar's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) + National Council for Persons with Disabilities	
	Capacity building for specialists in student activities, providing and implementing cultural, social, and sports activities, theatrical performances in the field of population issues, and conducting seminars and discussions.	2024	2025		Percentage of implemented activities compared to the target.		Discontinuation of activity funding		Islamic Research Complex	
	Implementing (1000) educational and awareness seminars from a religious perspective on the population issue.	2024	2025		"Percentage of conducted seminars compared to the target."		Slow completion of administrative procedures and approvals		Al-Azhar University	
		2024	2025		Measuring how students were affected through a pre-and post-test.					
		2024	2025		"No. of reports on all activities carried out within each region of Al-Azhar and their suitability for the number of institutes in each of them."					

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Expand student activities (theatrical, sports, social, cultural) to enhance the fight against misconceptions related to population and reproductive health issues.	Implementing activities to emphasize the importance of avoiding relatives marriage and the significance of proper nutrition to prevent disabilities, in 15 governorates in 2024 and 12 governorates in 2025.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education and Technical Education	No. of trained individuals + Pre- and post-tests	Reports + field visits and quarterly records		Unit cost LE 60.00 (Sixty Egyptian Pounds)	1000 Golden Days Initiative -Ministry of Health & Population + National Council for Disabled Persons + Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	
"Adapt curricula to the needs of students at different educational levels in the field of reproductive health and population issues, and integrating topics related to primary prevention of disabilities."	Development of an electronic curriculum addressing population issues.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University	Completed electronic curriculum and assessment tools with question bank.	Monitoring Reports	Non-compliance in schools	"LE 100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"		
	Taking the necessary legislative measures to make passing electronic courses a graduation requirement.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University	Decision of the Supreme Council of Universities	Monitoring Reports		No cost involved		
	Training teachers through teachers who have been trained to raise awareness among students, in 15 governorates in 2024, and 12 governorates in 2025.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education and Technical Education	Percentage of trained teachers to the target, acquisition of skills (pre-and post-test).	Reports + field visits and quarterly records	"Rremote locations of Al-Azhar Institutes + Completing administrative procedures and approvals."	"Unit cost LE60 (Sixty Egyptian Pounds)"	1000 Golden Days Initiative -Ministry of Health & Population + National Council for Disabled Persons + Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	



## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Rehabilitate teachers and build their capacities to teach inclusive population curricula.	Implementing 80 educational training courses for teachers in the Al-Azhar Institutes sector, for a total of 33 thousand teachers, with 18 thousand in 2024 and 15 thousand in 2025.	2024	2025	"Islamic Research Complex, Azhar University / Al-Azhar Institutes Sector"	Percentage of trained teachers from the total number of teachers.		"Remote locations of Al-Azhar Institutes + Completing administrative procedures and approvals."	"LE 49,000,000 (Forty Nine Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Al-Azhar's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	
	Preparing and implementing 80 courses for Al-Azhar female and male preachers on population issues, with a total of 1000 preachers annually.	2024	2025	"Islamic Research Complex, Al-Azhar University "	"Percentage of implemented courses to the target. Percentage of female / male trained preachers to the target, change in attitudes (pre-and post-test)."	Monitoring Report	Completion of administrative procedures and approvals	"LE 12,000,000 (Twelve Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Al-Azhar's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	
	Holding a competition for green schools through children's activities to transform the school into an environmentally friendly one according to the mechanisms of the environmental program within the One Thousand Days program, across 15 governorates in 2024 and 12 governorates in 2025.	2024	2025	Ministry of Education and Technical Education	"No. of participants in the competition No. of previously trained trainers Assessment of knowledge (pre-and post-test)"	Reports + field visits and quarterly records	Non-compliance in schools	"Unit cost LE60 (Sixty Egyptian Pounds)"	1000 Golden Days Initiative -Ministry of Health & Population + National Council for Disabled Persons + Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Encouraging research and innovation in the field of environment: providing support for environmental research and developing innovative projects related to environmental conservation.	"Organizing an art competition in schools on population issues throughout the year in 27 governorates, focusing on various perspectives, especially the legal and spacing aspects, across 15 governorates in 2024 and 12 governorates in 2025. Enhancing the participatory role of students in environmentally funded research from the Academy of Scientific Research."	2024	2025	Ministry of Education and Technical Education	"No. of participants in the competition No. of previously trained trainers Assessment of knowledge (pre- and post-test)"	Reports + field visits and quarterly records	Non-compliance in schools	"Unit cost LE60 (Sixty Egyptian Pounds)"	1001 Golden Days Initiative -Ministry of Health & Population + National Council for Disabled Persons + Al-Azhar University's International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	
	Enhancing the participatory role of students in environmentally funded research from the Academy of Scientific Research.	Ongoing	Ongoing	University Colleges - Innovation Office and Rwaq Incubators in Al-Azhar University	No. of graduation research funded by the Academy of Scientific Research	Regular monitoring reports.		No cost involved	Academy of Scientific Research	
	Enhancing the university's role in participating with governorates, districts, and the Ministry of Health and Population in the health and awareness convoys, as well as afforestation operations.	"Ongoing 2024"	2025	Al-Azhar University	No. of activities that have been implemented.	Vice Presidents of the University's Branches - Vice President of the University for Graduate Studies and Community Service, and the General Supervisor of University Hospitals.		"LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Different districts according to the campaign implementation site - Ministry of Health and Population	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

### Sub-Objective :Incorporating the population issue into educational curricula.

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Engaging with the local community: organizing community events such as clean-up campaigns and tree planting to promote direct interaction with the community.	Activating and strengthening the protocols between the university and the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Ministry of Health and Population, and the Ministry of Justice.	"Ongoing 2024"	2025	Al-Azhar University	Regular reports and meeting minutes.	Regular monitoring reports.		No cost involved	Ministry of Communications - Ministry of Justice - Ministry of Health and Population	
	Signing a cooperation protocol with the National Women's Council.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar University	Organizing events in collaboration with the National Council for Women	Regular monitoring reports.		No cost involved	National Council for Women	
	Designing an online course that addresses environmental issues.	2024	2025	Specialized teaching staff at the university	Updated electronic course for environmental issues.	Regular monitoring reports.		"LE 15,000 (Fifteen Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"		
"Providing online courses and Educational Platforms: Establishing online websites and platforms that offer environmental information and educational activities."	Integrating the following topics within the curricula:	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Modified curricula incorporating environmental concepts	"Monitoring Committees Quarterly Monitoring Reports"		"LE 300,000 (Three Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Environment	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective :Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding	
		Start	End								
Embedding environmental education in curricula: integrating environmental education into various educational curricula to provide students with a deeper understanding of environmental issues and their impacts	Global warming from fossil fuels.	2024	2025		Progressive distribution of topics across various educational levels.		Discontinuation of activity funding		National Center for Curriculum Development		
	Mismanagement of the climate crisis.										
	"Food waste. Loss of biodiversity."										
	"Plastic Pollution Deforestation"										
	"Air pollution. Ocean acidification."										
Embedding environmental education in curricula: integrating environmental education into various educational curricula to provide students with a deeper understanding of environmental issues and their impacts	"Ocean acidification. Melting ice caps and rising sea levels."						Discontinuation of activity funding		Faculty of Education, Al-Azhar University		
	Food and Water Insecurity										
	Textile waste										
	Illegal fishing										
	Cobalt Mining										

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective : Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Encouraging research and innovation in the field of environment: providing support for environmental research and developing innovative projects related to environmental conservation.	"Organizing a Green Institutes Competition through student activities to transform institutes into environmentally friendly according to the program's environmental mechanisms within the ""Thousand Days"" program."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of participants in the Green Institutes Competition.	Regular monitoring reports.	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 1,000,000 (One Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Environment	
	"Organizing an art competition in institutes on the population issue throughout the year in all Al-Azhar regions."				"Percentage of students participating in the art competition."				"Private Sector Institutions / Ministry of Education"	
	Launching an Initiative on the Search for a Clean Environment, aimed at preparing students for innovative research and projects dedicated to preserving the environment.				Percentage of students participating in the "Search for a Clean Environment" initiative.					

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective : Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Encouraging research and innovation in the field of environment: providing support for environmental research and developing innovative projects related to environmental conservation.	Embedding population education curricula includes topics such as (the importance of promoting awareness of premarital medical check-ups to avoid risks, the significance of proper nutrition, and adherence to vaccination schedules set by the Ministry of Health to prevent disabilities).	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Extent to which curricula address population issues and disability prevention.	"Monitoring Committees / Regular monitoring reports."	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 300,000 (Three Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Health and Population	
	Training teachers to enhance their awareness of population issues and utilizing the best educational methods and teaching techniques to achieve the desired benefits is essential. ability.				Percentage of trained teachers among the target group, and changes in attitudes based on pre- and post-assessment results, along with their analysis, determine the effectiveness of the program.				Professional Academy for Teachers	
	Holding workshops with the aim of formulating educational materials related to population education, and developing guides for teachers to facilitate the teaching of population education topics.				No. of workshops				Al-Azhar University	
Adapt curricula to the needs of students at different educational levels in the field of reproductive health and population issues, and integrating topics related to primary prevention of disabilities.	Holding workshops with the aim of formulating educational materials related to population education, and developing guides for teachers to facilitate the teaching of population education topics.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of workshops	Regular monitoring reports.	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 300,000 (Three Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Professional Academy for Teachers	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective : Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Rehabilitate teachers and build their capacities to teach inclusive population curricula.	Conducting workshops to develop a preliminary model for pre-university Al-Azhar education programs related to population issues.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Number of training courses	"Monitoring Committees Regular monitoring reports."	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 100,000 (One Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Environment	
	Organizing training courses to equip teachers with the ability to design educational guides and prepare lesson guide in population education.				Percentage of participants in training workshops					
	Conducting training courses to empower teachers to construct a matrix of population concepts and integrate them effectively.				"Percentage of participants in training courses"					
	Arranging training courses focused on appropriate educational tools for population education, including: " various types of graphs / computer software / video films / maps / and population pyramids."				Percentage of teachers trained in the analysis and interpretation of statistical data.					
	"Conducting training courses for teachers to understand how to translate statistical data into valuable population information, gain experience in content analysis, develop the ability to infer, and effectively use technology."									
	"Agreement on collaboration protocols between Al-Azhar Al-Sharif and civil society organizations."				No. of protocols signed.					

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective :Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Collaborating with environmental institutions and associations: building partnerships with local and international organizations and associations to exchange knowledge and organize awareness events.	Involvement of the Ministry of Education in the implementation of awareness events for students.	2024	2025		No. of environmental awareness events.				Ministry of Foreign Affairs	
	Participation of international organizations concerned with environmental issues to increase environmental awareness.	2024	2025		"No. of participating international organizations."				Ministry of Education	
	Establishing a unit for environmental guidance and counseling in Al-Azhar institutes.				Percentage of environmental guidance and counseling units relative to the target.				Ministry of Environment	
Environmental guidance and counseling: supporting individuals in making sustainable environmental decisions in their daily lives.	"Conducting seminars, meetings, and lectures aimed at equipping students with the ability to make sustainable environmental decisions in their daily lives."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	"No. of environmental seminars and lectures."	Regular monitoring reports.	Discontinuation of funding activity	"LE 300,000 (Three Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil society organizations	
					Percentage of participants in environmental seminars and lectures relative to the invitations.				Ministry of Education	
	Conducting workshops, seminars, meetings, and training activities to discuss the goals and strategies of population education program	2024	2025		Al-Azhar Institutes Sector				"No. of workshops, seminars, conferences, meetings, activities, and training sessions conducted / Percentage of participants in workshops relative to the target / Changes in trends based on pre- and post-assessment results, along with their analysis."	



## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective :Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
Enhancing training for teachers and mentors: providing training courses for teachers and counselors to enable them to effectively deliver environmental information.	Organizing multiple conferences addressing key population issues, including: "fertility trends and determinants, policies, mortality trends and factors, demographic education in Arab countries, international and internal migration, future prospects for population issues in Arab countries, and the role of international institutions in population activities."								Ministry of Education	
									Ministry of Environment	
										Ministry of Health and Population
	Involvement of relevant entities in designing and evaluating electronic educational content.					No. of Partner Agencies.				Al-Azhar University
Utilizing technology to boost environmental education: Employing technological tools such as interactive software and applications to convey environmental concepts.	Development of interactive programs and technological applications to convey environmental concepts.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of interactive programs and technological applications	Regular monitor reports	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Ministry of Education	
									Ministry of Environment	
									Ministry of Health and Population	
									Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	
	Organizing various community events in which institute students participate, such as cleaning campaigns and tree planting.	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	No. of events.	"Monitoring committees / Regular Monitoring Reports"	Discontinuation of activity funding	"LE 500,000 (Five Hundred Thousand Egyptian Pounds)"	Civil society organizations	

## FIFTH MAIN OBJECTIVE: INTEGRATING POPULATION ISSUES INTO THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

**Sub-Objective :Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Implementation Period		Implementing Agency	Implementation Indicators	Monitoring	Potential Risks	Cost	Partner Agencies	Source of Funding
		Start	End							
"Engaging with the local community: organizing community events such as clean-up campaigns and tree planting to promote direct interaction with the community."	Developing plans that align with the objectives of Al-Azhar education, implemented in collaboration with civil society organizations, to connect students with the community.	2024	2025		"Percentage of participating students relative to the target."				Ministry of Environment & Al-Azhar University	
	Encouraging the planting of fruitful trees within Al-Azhar institutes.	2024	2025		Percentage of institutes that have been landscaped.			Ministry of Education		
	Providing "Training for Employment" courses in fields such as animation, artificial intelligence, machine learning applications, programming, cybersecurity, and digital marketing, as well as freelancing skills.				"No. of training courses implemented under the ""Training for Employment"" project."			Ministry of Communication and Information Technology		
Providing online courses and Educational Platforms: Establishing online websites and platforms that offer environmental information and educational activities.	"Supplying specialized trainers in programming, website development, and educational platform creation."	2024	2025	Al-Azhar Institutes Sector	Percentage of trainees benefiting from technological programs.	Quarterly Monitoring Reports	Discontinuation of funding activity	"LE 1,000,000 (One Million Egyptian Pounds)"	Professional Academy for Teachers	
	"Training teachers in the use of modern technologies and acquiring positive attitudes toward e-learning."				No. of educational websites and platforms created.				Ministry of Education	

## **Fifth: Communication and Media for Development Pillar**

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Organizing awareness and educational efforts towards comprehensive and equitable individuals awareness , with a focus on human rights and equality within the family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Formation, qualification and training of a group of non-professionals such as social pioneers, communicators and media professionals who have the ability and competence to achieve persuasive communication	"Preparation of TOT (6) courses with trainers containing communication skills Offering planning research campaigns on the condition that at the beginning of each course, the social background on the information population situation in Egypt is shown"	2024-01-01	30.06.2024	National Population Council	Trainee Assessment Form Before and After - Participant Assessment Form for Target	"Reports per course Percentage of participants relative to target"	Providing the required funding	LE 600 thousands	"Egypt State Information Service - National Council for Women - National Council for Childhood and Motherhood - Ministry of Social Solidarity - National Council for Human Rights - Ministry of Health and Population - Agricultural Engineers "	
	Preparation of (4) courses and workshops for social pioneers and liaisers and population and health media with priority given to governorates with high population density	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	National Population Council	Trainee Assessment Form Before and After - Participant Assessment Form for Target	"Reports per workshop Percentage of participants relative to target"	Providing the required funding	LE 400 thousands	"Egypt State Information Service - National Council for Women - National Council for Childhood and Motherhood - Ministry of Social Solidarity - National Council for Human Rights - Ministry of Health and Population "	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Organizing awareness and educational efforts towards comprehensive and equitable individuals awareness , with a focus on human rights and equality within the family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing comprehensive awareness-raising content covering a variety of issues relating to human rights and equality within the family suitable for all age groups and cultures	Preparing and producing a comprehensive multi-style awareness guide (printed - digital) and producing (10) short films of not more than a minute's duration	2024-01-01	30.06.2024	National Population Council	"Comprehensive outreach guide available (10) short film available to view Views per film "	Quarterly reports	"Provision of financial funding Completing the religious awareness segment through religious institutions"	LE 3 million	"National Media Authority - Ministry of Culture - National Council for Women - National Council for Childhood and Motherhood - Ministry of Social Solidarity - National Council for Human Rights - Ministry of Health and Population - Religious Institutions "	
	30 awareness-raising meetings for people in the targeted governorates of Giza, Minya, Sharkeya to raise awareness of the dangers of child marriage	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"Participants' attendance rates - rates of change in parents' attitudes Evaluation reports before and after"	Reports of workshops	Lack of necessary funding	Grants	Ministry of Agriculture - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Interior - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education	
	Preparation of (3) publications on the risks of child labour to raise awareness and distribution to employers and clients regarding the impact of child labour as child labour is linked to the population issue and children's rights	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	Publications ready for distribution - Number of targets who received distributed publications	Quarterly reports	Lack of necessary funding	50 thousand	Ministry of Agriculture - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Interior - Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education	
	(5) seminars for working children and (5) seminars for their families and employers on children's rights and the risks of dropping out of education, child labour, occupational safety procedures and laws	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	Egypt State Information Service	Participants' attendance rates - workshop reports - rates of change in the trends of participants from target groups - evaluation reports	Reports of forums	Lack of necessary funding	LE 25 thousands	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education - Localities - National Population Council - National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Organizing awareness and educational efforts towards comprehensive and equitable individuals awareness , with a focus on human rights and equality within the family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing comprehensive awareness-raising content covering a variety of issues relating to human rights and equality within the family suitable for all age groups and cultures	Organizing 2 camps targeting (50 children to raise awareness of the risks of child labour) and using them in other seminars	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"Rates of participants to target Rates of change in tendencies (before and after)"	Camp Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 170 thousands	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education - Localities - National Population Council	
	Developing a simplified outreach component with messages on Child Helpline 16000 aimed at introducing the role of Child Helpline in reducing population issues associated with dropout from education, child labour and combating child marriages, and all child protection issues	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	"Issuing awareness content with messages on the Child's Helpline Developing the rate of children who communicate with the helpline daily "	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1.5 million	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education - Localities - National Population Council - National Media Authority	
	Implementation of (5) training courses for students of media faculties, media departments and recent graduates with the aim of raising awareness of children's rights and marital relations issues and with the aim of developing media handling of those issues and coming up with a media campaign and awareness messages	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	Faculties and departments of media in Egyptian universities	"Student participation rates - number of awareness messages produced by male/female students on children's rights issues "	Reports of courses	Lack of necessary funding	LE 100 thousand	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education - Localities - National Population Council - National Media Authority - Ministry of Higher Education - National Council for Childhood and Motherhood	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Organizing awareness and educational efforts towards comprehensive and equitable individuals awareness , with a focus on human rights and equality within the family

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing a guide for media professionals and staff on the population file with the media messages intended to be published in order to standardize and control population messages	Preparation, printing, distribution and availability of guide	2024-01-01	2024-01-03	National Population Council	"Media guide available Number of distributed copies"	Reports of media opinion from a simplified questionnaire	Lack of necessary funding	No specified cost	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Education - Ministry of Youth and Sports - Ministry of Higher Education	
Conducting evaluations of population communications and media through direct, indirect, public and interactive digital communication to inform future planning	Meta data analysis study to draw the outputs of research and specialized studies in this field in the last three years	2024-01-01	31.12.2024	Ministry of Higher Education	Analytical study containing actionable conclusions and recommendations	Quarterly reports by research advisor	Universities' lack of cooperation in the way that achieves the target	LE 1.000,000(One million)	Higher Council of Universities - National Center for Social and Criminological Research - Universities/Research Centers, Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	
	Conducting an exploratory field research to identify the target audience's position on the population issue, methods used and methods of persuasion. The research is conducted on 2000 individual across five governorates representing the target audience.	2024-03-01	2024-09-30	National Media Authority (Listeners' and Viewers' Research)	Final report of survey findings and extracts	Periodic reports of the Committee of Research Supervision	Coordination of cooperation between the participating entities and provision of the required financial appropriation	LE 1.5 million	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics - National Population Council	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

**Sub-Objective: Organizing awareness and educational efforts towards comprehensive and equitable individuals awareness , with a focus on human rights and equality within the family**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Building partnerships with civil society organizations, government bodies and academic institutions to promote awareness and education	60 seminars attended by representatives of all stakeholders and leaders attended by 50 individuals to coordinate efforts, cooperate and keep updated in each governorate	2024-06-01	2025-07-30	National Media Authority (Listeners' and Viewers' Research)	Report on each seminar's recommendations by governorate	Periodic follow-up reports of the National Population Council	The date of any seminar coincided with compelling events of force majeure or any unexpected circumstances	LE 600 thousands	Al-Azhar - Dar Al-Ifta - Church - Ministry of Health - Ministry of Social Solidarity - International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University - Supreme Council of Universities	
Supporting the development and implementation of legislation and policies that promote human rights and equality within the family	Workshops and round table of legislative and legal experts to review and implement relevant legislation (personal, children's law, civil status)	2024-01-01	2024-06-30	National Media Authority (Listeners' and Viewers' Research)	Continue Follow-up the finalization of developing legislation related to the population situation	Ready-made draft law proposals	Lack of necessary funding	LE 300 thousand	Bar Association - Ministry of Justice - Ministry of Social Solidarity- National Population Council	



First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Developing specialized awareness programs for all segments of society and different age groups to promote sustainable development in accordance with communication theories

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Conducting field research to learn about audiences' trends	Field research for 6000 individual representing all governorates and groups of society - about viewers' preferences - cartoon films	2024-01-01	2024-09-30	National Media Authority (Listeners' and Viewers' Research)	Final report of survey findings and extracts	Periodic reports of the Committee of Research Supervision	Lack of necessary funding	600 thousands	National Population Council	
Increasing information materials containing information and details of population issues	Ramadan short drama series	2024-01-01	2024-09-30	National Media Authority	" Production and approval of required works according to specifications Delivery of works on hard/flash USB ready for broadcast"	"Viewership reports for each of these works Satisfaction rate for broadcast works"	Provision of necessary funding	LE 30 M		
	"Documentary Film Number: 5 Films "							LE 200,000 thousands		
	Program on Population Experience by Successful Families							LE 300 thousands		
	Beit El-Ezz							3 millions		
	Short Films (1c) population reminders							LE 250 thousand		
	Talk shows and panel discussions (12 Episodes)							12 millions		
	Population competition for content Makers on social media							LE 500 thousands		

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Developing specialized awareness programs for all segments of society and different age groups to promote sustainable development in accordance with communication theories

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Drafting messages that agree with up-to-date ideas and address target audiences in all their categories, characteristics and attitudes towards the issue through religious men, religious preachers, natural leaders, rural female leaders and other media professionals	Preparation and implementation of 15 courses annually to train 600 population information and education officials in the Ministry of Health and Population, covering all governorates of Egypt regarding strategic pillars and emerging ideas for various population issues and the diversity of strategic objectives of each governorate and how to present them in line with the objectives of each governorate (300 officials per year at a rate of 15 courses per year)	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	General Department of Population Media and Education, Ministry of Health and Population	Percentage of courses implemented against target Passing the trainee of the post-tests / attendance of at least 75% / total implemented to target/ Percentage of media and population education officials trained to the target/ Percentage changes in attitudes in the governorate	"Reports of courses Rates of media officials and trainers populationeducation relative to target Rates of trend changes in the governorate "	Lack of funding for courses in some governorates, such as remote governorates	LE 1.5 million	National Population Council	
Diversity in the use of media, templates and content for target audiences, including traditional media, such as television and newspapers, as well as modern means of communication, such as social media and the Internet	Broadcasting the produced content on all media	2024-06-01	2025-12-31	National Media Authority	Table of broadcast	Reports of broadcast and content upload	Lack of funding	LE 24 million	National Press Authority - Information Authority - Ministry of Transport - Subway Authority - Railway Authority - National Population Council	

## First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

### Sub-Objective: Developing specialized awareness programs for all segments of society and different age groups to promote sustainable development in accordance with communication theories

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Using artificial intelligence to innovate and showcase child-loving characters in the production of cartoon films to send the informative message	A competition between creators to invent an Egyptian loving cartoon character	2024-01-01	2024-09-30	National Media Authority	Contacting for the competition and announcing the winner	Reports of broadcast and content upload	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,000,000 (One million)	National Population Council- Ministry of Finance - Ministry of Planning - Ministry of Communication	
	Making a cartoon series starring the character made	2024-09-30	2025-06-30		Finishing the series			LE 30 million		
	5 short messages using a cartoon personality of 1 (c) each	2024-12-01	2025-12-31		Finishing the production			LE 10 million		
Developing messages aimed at men and clarifying the importance of men's role and participation in population issues, particularly family planning	Production of info-graphic (5) instructions for men (1c) and broadcasting them at times suitable for viewers	2024-03-01	2025-12-31	National Media Authority	Delivering media content and broadcasting it via screens and media	Monthly reports by work as detailed table	Lack of funding	LE 100 thousand	National Population Council - Ministry of Finance	
Communicating important information about development goals, opportunities and challenges to the public	Broadcasting media resources (Visual, Audible and Social Media) previously produced	2024-06-01	2025-12-31	National Population Council	Delivering media content and broadcasting it via screens and media	Monthly reports by work as detailed table	Lack of funding	LE 1,000,000 (One million)	National Media Authority - National Press Authority - Supreme Council of Universities -Ministry of Finance - Ministry of Planning	
Encouraging individuals and stakeholders to support development projects and economic and social initiatives	Competition in the field of sustainable entrepreneurship and rural development Egyptian youth	2024-06-01	2025-07-30	Ministry of Youth and Sports	Competition stages, refereeing and handing over prizes	"By competition timeline "	Youth motivation award	LE 2,000,000 (Two million)	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Agriculture - Ministry of Media	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Developing specialized awareness programs for all segments of society and different age groups to promote sustainable development in accordance with communication theories

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Using communication and information processes to periodically assess development efforts, analyse results and learn from experiences	Production and broadcast of developmental talk show (52 episodes)	2024-03-01	2025-12-31	National Media Authority	52 episodes produced and ready for broadcast?	Broadcasting every week	Providing the required budget + donor cooperation for filming permits	LE 5.5 million	Ministry of Finance - Ministry of Agriculture - Ministry of Local Development - Supreme Council for Media Regulation	
	Production of a documentary series to monitor development in the new republic (12 documentaries)	2024-03-01	2025-12-31		12 documentaries ready for broadcast	One film episode every month		LE 2.4 million		
Promoting positive thinking and innovation in multiple areas such as education and health	Innovative problem solution competition (ideal teacher) and ideal social worker	2024-03-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Education	Steps to implement the competition and reach the winner?	From the start of the announcement of the competition to the result according to the timeline	Providing funding and the right prize to determine the cost?	LE 1,000,000 (One million)	Ministry of Finance - National Population Council - Ministry of Planning - Civil Society - National Media Council	
	“Idea for Tomorrow” Competition for Primary Care Doctors	2024-03-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health				LE 1,000,000 (One million)		
Public awareness campaigns that highlight issues related to human rights and equality and encourage public debate	“Speak” Campaign: 5 public seminars representing the 15 most important issues, positive solutions and the spread of participation to all governorates	2024-02-01	2025-06-01	National Council for Human Rights	"Discussions and seminars Number of seminars carried out Seminars reports and their spread in most governorates? Percentage of participants relative to target"	According to the calendar of seminars, at least a monthly seminar	Provision of necessary funding - free and funded media support	LE 400 thousand	Ministry of Culture/Ministry of Youth and Sports/ Ministry of Higher Education/National Media Authority/ National Press Authority/Egypt State Information Service/National Council for Women	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Incorporating the population issue in the agenda of various media platforms ( interactive, digital and traditional) to effectively dissemination population awareness across all segments of society

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Including the population issue in all community group programs (family/women/youth/economy, drama, arts and information materials)	Holding 8 refresher meetings at the senior leadership level in different sectors of Egypt? in the form of panel discussions and providing them with scientific materials and factual expertise	2024-01-01	2025-03-31	National Population Council	"Percentage of meetings or panel discussions implemented relative to target Percentage of participants relative to target"	Implementation reports	Leaders' failure to comply with the deadlines set for panel discussions	LE 16 thousand	All relevant ministries and bodies? Media leaders?	
Support media through free or supported broadcasting	Broadcasting all media products on the media	2024-06-01	2024-09-01	National Population Council	Number of hours aired, number of promos and episodes	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 720 thousands	Ministry of Health - National Media Authority - National Press Authority - State Information Service	
Gaining the support of interested parties and media representatives in Egypt	Implementation of 80 training courses for clergies on the impact of family planning on mothers' and children's health	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Awqaf	"Percentage of courses implemented relative to target Percentage of participants relative to target Percentage of change of directions and information??"	Reports of courses	Lack of necessary funding	As per the regulations of the Ministry of Awqaf	Ministry of Health - Osra (family) Program - John Snow	
Activating the role of the branches of the National Population Council in the governorates in advocacy and lobbying the governorate's population partners	Implementation of 5 training programs for the National Population Council branches in advocacy and lobbying in 27 governorates for 5 days	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Radio and Television Institute	Target achievement percentage - Rates of training assessment	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 500 thousands	Ministry of Health - National Population Council	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

Sub-Objective: Incorporating the population issue in the agenda of various media platforms ( interactive, digital and traditional) to effectively dissemination population awareness across all segments of society

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Partnerships with organizations and stakeholders on population and development issues to strengthen the direction of efforts and provide more resources	Sponsorship of organizations and destinations for certain events and visual programs of the population situation	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	National Population Council	No. of events sponsored	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 60 million	Ministry of Trade and Industry - International Organizations - Ministry of Health - Ministry of International Cooperation	
Leveraging prominent media messages and looking for opportunities to link population issues with important media events and topics to attract media attention	Placement of National Population Council banners and population issue in important events and exhibitions	2024-01-01	2025-10-01	National Population Council	Number of exhibitions participated in	Visual Reports and Documentation	Lack of necessary funding	LE 2 million	Egypt Expo & Convention Authority (EECA) - Al Ahram Advertising Agency - National Press Authority - Ministry of Culture - Ministry of Higher Education	
	Availability of population gifts and prints at youth gatherings and cultural festivals							LE 2 million		
Knowledge and information exchange on the results of studies and research to be informed of	Publication of a research journal or encouragement of scientific publication in a scientific journal and availability of research findings and applied experiments	2024-05-20	2024-12-31	Supreme Council of Universities (Universities)	"Published journal issues Number of research accepted"	Reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 600 thousand	National Population Council - Ministry of Health	
Conducting studies to identify knowledge, trends and practices on population among different age groups and geographical sectors to identify causes and measure the impact of efforts	A field research of 3,000 individuals to identify knowledge, trends and practices on population among different age groups and geographical sectors to identify causes and measure the impact of efforts	2024-01-01	2024-07-01	Ministry of Higher Education	Preliminary and final reports of survey findings and recommendations	Periodic performance reports for the study stages	Lack of necessary funding	LE 200 thousand	National Population Council - Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics - Universities - Research Centers	

First Main Objective: Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education about population and development issues

**Sub-Objective: Incorporating the population issue in the agenda of various media platforms ( interactive, digital and traditional) to effectively dissemination population awareness across all segments of society**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
"Conducting a desk review of previous studies on the population issue to achieve benefit and analyse the results and disseminate them among the various media channels through the National Media Authority "	Audit of previous population studies to identify lessons learned and other States' successful experiences and potential to benefit from them	2024-01-01	2024-07-01	Research Centers	Final report on study findings and recommendations Number of research reviewed	Periodical reports from the start of the announcement of the competition to the result according to the timeline	Funding	One million pounds	National Population Council - Universities	
	Preparation of a population program called "Indicator" composed of 52 episodes	2024-09-01	2025-12-31	National Media Authority	Number of seminars carried out and broadcast	Periodical reports	Funding	LE 1,000,000 (One million)	National Population Council - Ministry of Health and Population - State Information Service	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Gaining of the support of natural leaders to participate in spreading educational messages and awareness programs**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Creating and building a database of senior, middle, supervisory and specialized community leaders' groups of the ministries concerned to use them in population programs	Development of a database of influencers and leaders	2024-01-01	2024-05-31	Egypt State Information Service	Regularly completed and updated database	Periodical reports		LE 1,000,000 (One million)	National Population Council - Ministry of Health and Population - National Media Authority	
Encompassing all levels of leadership for educational programs and debates in the field of population	Preparation and implementation of 10 awareness education seminars to explain population and reproductive health issues through discussion of the population education book for 800 religious leaders (Al-Azhar male preachers - Al-Azhar female preachers)	2024-01-01	2024-12-13	International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University	"Rates of participants to target Rates of seminars completed Rates of change in tendencies (before and after)"	Quarterly reports	Funding	LE 450 thousand	Islamic Research Complex - National Population Council	
	Preparation and implementation of 5 panel discussions for 400 religious leaders (Al-Azhar male preachers - Al-Azhar female preachers) to be trained in preparing awareness messages in the field of population	2024-01-01	2025-12-31		"Rates of participants to target Rates of discussions completed Number of media messages prepared by participants "	Quarterly reports		LE 225 thousand	National Population Council - Ministry of Health and Population	



Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Gaining of the support of natural leaders to participate in spreading educational messages and awareness programs**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Using trained leadership in disseminating awareness messages	Implementation of 160 training courses during the two years for 4,000 trainees by leaders trained in the drafting of awareness messages	2024-04-01	2025-04-30	Religious Institutions (Azhar-Waqf - Dar Al-Ifta- Church) - Health	Percentage of implemented courses to target, ratio of participants to target, rates of change in capabilities (pre- and post-test) - measuring the impact of implemented programs	Report assessing targeted results through activities with community members through field survey	Failure to meet administrative procedures - traditional legacies and incompatibility with targeted concepts	LE 24 million in two years	Media institutions - National Population Council	
	Implementation of 6 workshops within 3 months	2024-04-01	2025-04-30	Religious Institutions (Azhar-Waqf - Dar Al-Ifta- Church) - Health	Pre-test and Post-test - Measuring the impact of implemented programs	Report assessing targeted results through activities with community members through field survey	Failure to meet administrative procedures - traditional legacies and incompatibility with targeted concepts	LE 150 thousand	Media institutions - National Population Council	
	Implementation of 48 public meetings distributed in the governorates according to indicators of the population situation	2024-04-01	2025-04-30	Religious Institutions (Azhar-Waqf - Dar Al-Ifta- Church) - Health	Pre-test and Post-test - Measuring the impact of implemented programs	Report assessing targeted results through activities with community members through field survey	Failure to meet administrative procedures - traditional legacies and incompatibility with targeted concepts	NO specified cost	Media institutions - National Population Council	
	Implementation of two courses during the year at a rate of 4 courses per year at the Local Development Centre in Saqarra for local leaders in the centres and villages in advocacy to gain support for the population cause	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	Ministry of Local Development - Population Units in governorates	Pre-test and Post-test and evaluation certificates	Training Reports	None	LE 1,000,000 (One million)		

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Gaining of the support of natural leaders to participate in spreading educational messages and awareness programs**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Using trained leadership in disseminating awareness messages	Implementing (120) messages preferably each with multiple messages: Social, psychological and religious	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	State Information Service	Reports	It is preferable that the participating entities in their respective fields process, audit and review a series of messages that serve the population cause system, with inclusive messages	None	LE 500 thousand	Ministry of Health - Ministry of Social Solidarity - National Population Council	
Using influencers on social media platforms to raise awareness, interaction and gain new generations' support for the population cause	Implementation of 20 training courses for 1000 young women and men for influencers on the social media platforms from 20-40 years of age over two years	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	BLESS	" Percentage of courses implemented to target, percentage of young men / women participating to target, rates of change in attitudes as a result of pre- and post-tests "	Questionnaire	Reluctance of some young people to attend - failure to ensure continuity of funding	LE 150 thousand	UNFPA	
Religious leaders' role in disseminating educational messages and awareness-raising programs on population issues	Implementation of 72 training courses for religious leaders (Imams) on the impact of family planning on mothers' and children's health	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Awqaf	Percentage of trained imams to target	Reports for each course	Funding ceases	As per the regulations of the Ministry of Awqaf	Ministry of Health	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the role of female field workers (RRS and social workers) in raising awareness and education, especially in remote villages and upper Egypt regions, with the aim of improving the quality of life of population and promoting sustainable community development Intervention**

**Strategy**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Preparing qualified personnel of rural and social leaders to play their awareness-raising role and keep abreast of the new and important media messages in the community, linked to health, education, environment and community participation	50 training courses for rural women leaders on communication skills, updated reproductive health messages and supervision skills	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health	Percentage of trained rural female leaders to target	Reports for each course	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations	Osra (family) Program - John Snow	
	Implementation of 80 training courses for 1,400 nurses to upgrade the nursing personnel efficiency	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health (Basic Care and Nursing Sector)	Rate of trained nurses to target - Percentage of courses implemented	Reports for each course	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations		
	Training 56 training courses for rural women leaders, media officials and women club supervisors on communication skills, updated reproductive health messages and supervision skills	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health	"Percentage of courses implemented relative to target Percentage of participants relative to target Percentage of change of directions and information"	Reports for each course	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations	Osra (family) Program - John Snow	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the role of female field workers (RRS and social workers) in raising awareness and education, especially in remote villages and upper Egypt regions, with the aim of improving the quality of life of population and promoting sustainable community development Intervention Strategy**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Using available means of communication such as social media and mobile phones to promote communication and transfer knowledge and expertise between female leaders and the community	Increasing followers on Facebook page "It Is Your right to know about Family Planning" from 70 thousand followers to 120 thousand followers	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health	"Percentage of change in number of followers during the year Number of interactions"	Reports for each course	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations	John Snow	
	Production of 11 audio leaflets on the characteristics of the governorates of Upper Egypt, Cairo and Alexandria and their dissemination on YouTube and social media platforms	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health	Broadcast-ready audio leaflets	Number of activations (insights) per audio leaflet	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations	John Snow	
	Production and broadcasting of advertising broadcast on social media platforms and major billboard in public fields squares	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health	"Prepared and ready advertisement Number of Interactions "	Periodical reports	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations	John Snow	
Organizing community events involving female pioneers and contributing to the transmission of messages and information to residents in remote villages and Upper Egypt	Implementation of (8) media campaigns for 15 thousand social female pioneers during the two years	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Social Solidarity	Percentage of trained rural female leaders to target	Periodical reports	Funding ceases	Donors	Donors	
	Training 1000 women through Egyptian women's classes on health messages related to family planning and economic empowerment	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	Ministry of Health	Percentage of women trained to target	Periodical reports	Funding ceases	According to the donor's regulations	Osra	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the role of female field workers (RRS and social workers) in raising awareness and education, especially in remote villages and upper Egypt regions, with the aim of improving the quality of life of population and promoting sustainable community development Intervention Strategy**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Legal and institutional support for women leaders to protect their rights and ensure their effective role in society	(50-60 visits) per month for each female pioneer (2-3 visits per day)	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Target achievement percentage from visits - number of participating female pioneers	Quarterly Reports	Funding ceases	Donors	Donors	
Developing and implementing policies that enhance the role of rural and social female leaders and encourage their participation in decision-making	Participation of rural female pioneers in the boards of community NGOs and youth centres	2024-01-01	2025-01-12	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of female leaders participating in boards of associations and youth centres for the target	Periodical reports	Funding ceases	Donors / Osra Project	Donors	
Local awareness-raising campaigns that encourage women and girls to participate in social, economic and political issues	Supporting the pages of rural female leaders on social media, especially the pages of the village or the district they follow besides their own pages	2024-01-01	2025-01-12	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Target achievement percentage	Periodical reports	Funding ceases	Donors / Osra Project	Donors	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Promoting the role of men in building a better society through their participating in population awareness programs**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Target men in media messages	Implementation of (3000) seminars aimed at 20-30, entitled "Men's talk", to raise men's awareness of the population issue and to maximize the role of men in supporting population issues	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	Ministry of Health	Percentage of seminars implemented target, ratio of men participating to target Percentage of change in attitudes (pre-post)	Periodical reports	Funding ceases	As per the regulations of the Ministry of Health & Population		
	4 seminars per month in each governorate within the framework of the initiative by the Ministry of Local Development "Talk to him", i.e. 96 seminars in two years for young people and men on population issues, reproductive health, the value of work, the gravity of abuse, the importance of education and others	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Local Development - Population Units in governorates	"Rates of seminars held to target Rates of change in tendencies (before and after)"	Quarterly reports	Lack of complementarity among stakeholders involved - lack of clarity of purpose - lack of funding	LE 1,296,000	Solidarity - Education - General Authority for Literacy Eradication and Adult Education - Health - Anti-Addiction Fund - Al-Azhar - Church - Awqaf - Regional Universities - Civil Society - National Population Council	
Strengthening men's role and engaging them in raising awareness of population issues from a rights perspective and developing specialized awareness programs targeting men in general and young people in particular	Implementation of 20 awareness-raising meetings for 400 men within two years	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	BLESS	"Percentage of participants relative to target Percentage of change of tendencies in pre-tests and post-tests "	Quarterly reports	Difficulty in determining the right time for all attendees	LE 80,000	UNFPA - Civil Society Organizations - NGOs	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

Sub-Objective: Promoting the role of men in building a better society through their participating in population awareness programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Strengthening men's role and engaging them in raising awareness of population issues from a rights perspective and developing specialized awareness programs targeting men in general and young people in particular	Implementation of 10 awareness-raising seminars for young people interested in marriage within two years targeting 500 young people	2024-03-01	2025-12-31	BLESS	Percentage of change of tendencies in pre-tests and post-tests	Quarterly reports	Difficulty in determining the right time for all attendees	Funded	United Nations Fund - UNICEF	
	Implementation of (2) television programs on official channels (Henesha Sah) to sensitize those interested in marriage	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	National Media Authority - National Population Council	Number of episodes carried out	Assessment Tests and Forms - Broadcast Timing - Mass Interaction Monitoring Mechanisms	Administrative constraints - lack of adequate financial support - customs and traditions	LE 1,000,000 (One million)	Al-Azhar - Dar Al-Ifta - Church - Ministry of Health - Ministry of Social Solidarity - International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University	
	"Preparation and implementation of 80 training courses to create training cadres from religious leaders through training in the manual of counselling and examination those interested in marriage 2000 during the two years"	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University	Percentage of seminars implemented as targeted - Pre-test and post-test	Follow-up report on the activities carried out	Poor Funding - Administrative Constraints	LE 12 millions	Islamic Research Complex	
	Increasing the number of windows of the health examination service for those interested in marriage in the Republic's within the framework of the Marriage Entrants Initiative for 300 in two years	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Health	Number of marriage entrants certificates	Reports		No cost		
	Preparation and implementation of 10 TOT training courses for 250 religious leaders (Al-Azhar male preachers - Al-Azhar female preachers) to train them on the counselling manual for examining marriage seekers	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University	Percentage of trained to target	Reports		LE 1.5 million	Islamic Research Complex	

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Promoting the role of men in building a better society through their participating in population awareness programs**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
	Preparation and implementation of 5 panel discussions and work groups for 250 religious leaders (Al-Azhar male preachers - Al-Azhar female preachers) to be trained in preparing awareness messages in the field of marriage	2024-01-01	2025-12-31		"Percentage of trained to target Number of messages developed by participants "	Reports		NO specified cost		
Awareness-raising programs targeting men and explaining the importance of men's participation in population, family and health issues and using successful examples and models to inspire and motivate them	Television and social media panel discussions on experiences of successful families	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	National Population Council	Number of episodes carried out	Report	No funding	Donor Funded	Osra Project	



Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

Sub-Objective: Promoting the role of men in building a better society through their participating in population awareness programs

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Organizing events and workshops to bring men and women together to discuss issues of housing, family, health and development	Implementation of 24 seminars annually within the framework of the initiative "Your child birth is your responsibility - Think Diligently" implemented through the Giza Population Unit and its development in accordance with the situation of each governorate and the results of the evaluation of the initiative, at a rate of 48 seminars during the two years in each governorate	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	Ministry of Local Development - Population Units in governorates	Target achievement percentage	Reports	Lack of sustainable funding (unspecified??) - Non-obligation to attend	NO specified cost	Health - Awqaf - Church - Al-Azhar - Culture - Education - Civil Society - Universities	
	"Preparation and implementation of 15 workshops and workshops to raise awareness of population policies, reproductive health and family planning targeting 15 governorates for religious and local leaders, service providers and civil society organizations Events and workshops are required to bring men and women together?"	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	International Islamic Center for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR) at Azhar University	Percentage of participants in target panel discussions	Reports		NO specified cost	Civil society organizations, religious and health bodies and services in each governorate	
	"Preparation and implementation of 12 workshops and workshops to raise awareness of population policies, reproductive health and family planning targeting 12 governorates for religious and local leaders, service providers and civil society organizations Events and workshops are required to bring men and women together?"	2024-01-01	2025-12-01		Percentage of participants in target panel discussions	Reports		NO specified cost		
Implementation of 8 training courses for 200 social workers	2024-01-01	2025-12-31	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Percentage of courses implemented out of target - Percentage of specialists trained relative to target	Report	Lack of sustainable funding - Non-obligation to attend	NO specified cost	National Population Council		

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Promoting the role of men in building a better society through their participating in population awareness programs**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Training programs aimed at men and providing them with knowledge and skills that support effective participation in awareness-raising programs	Implementation of 200 training workshops for newly married parents and the participation of wives when they first know about pregnancy for joint training in the care of the first child	2024-01-01	2025-01-03	Ministry of Health	"Percentage of training workshops implemented relative to target Percentage of participants relative to target"	Reports	Funding	NO specified cost	National Population Council	
Organizing specific campaigns and activities aimed at and encouraging men's active participation	Implementation of 50 awareness-raising campaigns during two years for men and women (1500)	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Church	Percentage of campaigns carried out - Percentage of attendees of both genders	Reports - Home Visits		NO specified cost		

Second Main Objective: Community participation from all sectors of the State (governmental sector, private, local authorities, civil and volunteer society, etc.) to effectively and impactfully provide population awareness and understanding to all segments of society

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the role of women’s clubs in all governorates to promote awareness about family planning and reproductive health, with the aim of improving the quality of life of women and families and enhancing healthcare**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Implementation of workshops for heritage crafts and artworks with messages for women's socio-economic empowerment	Facilitation of training 150,000 women on small crafts and handicrafts to enable them economically	2024-01-01	2024-12-31	National Council for Women	"Percentage of women trained to target Percentage of women working on crafted trained on "	Number of projects held	Coordination with the National Family Development Project	As per the regulations of the Ministry of Health	Ministry of Social Solidarity - Ministry of Health - NGOs - Businessmen	

### Third Main Objective: Building the capacity of media professional involved in population-related matters

**Sub-Objective: Enhancing the ongoing training programs for media professional engaged in population-related issues, with the aim of effectively and impactfully transferring knowledge and awareness of population issues**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Preparing information programs for media personnel aimed at covering population issues	Weekly population programs and leaflets	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	National Media Authority	Number of episodes	Periodic reports to follow up on what has been implemented and compare it with the target to identify and address shortcomings if any	Weak budget allocated for training	LE 1,000,000 (One million)		
	“Beit Al-Aila” Program is broadcast on regional channels and the Egypt Agricultural Channel	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Agriculture	Number of episodes carried out	Periodic reports to follow up on what has been implemented and compare it with the target to identify and address shortcomings if any	Weak budget allocated for training	No specified cost	National Media Authority - National Population Council	

### Third Main Objective: Building the capacity of media professional involved in population-related matters

#### Sub-Objective: Enhancing the ongoing training programs for media professional engaged in population-related issues, with the aim of effectively and impactfully transferring knowledge and awareness of population issues

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing attractive ways to increase population coverage and training to deal with population issues	Interactive theater workshops - puppet theater in all governorates - animated films - 27 workshops and theaters	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Culture	Number of workshops implemented/Percentage of beneficiaries/ Percentage of cultural public opinion measurement of public impact	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 (One million and two hundred thousands)	National Population Council - Ministry of Local Development - National Media Authority	
	Use of sports stars - a huge dramatic film work on the population issue	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Youth and Sports	Number of workshops implemented/Percentage of beneficiaries/ Percentage of cultural public opinion measurement of public impact	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	NO specified cost	National Media Authority	
	"120 meetings of the "Dawwar Al Omda" show (Awareness movie show - interactive storytelling workshops on the population issue - children's competition for population issue - art show) 27 meetings in the first year"	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Culture	Number of workshops implemented/Percentage of beneficiaries/ Percentage of cultural public opinion measurement of public impact	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 (One million and two hundred thousands)	National Population Council / Ministry of Local Development / Council of Ministers / Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	Confrontation and touring theater	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Culture	Number of workshops implemented/Percentage of beneficiaries/ Percentage of cultural public opinion measurement of public impact	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 (One million and two hundred thousands)	National Population Council / Ministry of Local Development / Council of Ministers / Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Social Solidarity	

Third Main Objective: Building the capacity of media professional involved in population-related matters

Sub-Objective: Enhancing the ongoing training programs for media professional engaged in population-related issues, with the aim of effectively and impactfully transferring knowledge and awareness of population issues

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing attractive ways to increase population coverage and training to deal with population issues	New series of "Earth Secret" Program devoted to population issue	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Agriculture	Number of episodes carried out	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 (One million and two hundred thousands)	National Population Council / Ministry of Local Development / Council of Ministers / Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Social Solidarity	
	"League of popular games - popular telling and adjusting misconceptions to modify negative practices on population Research contests on population and solutions"	2024-01-01	2025-12-01	Ministry of Culture	Number of workshops implemented/ Number of beneficiaries/ Percentage of cultural public opinion measurement of public impact	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 (One million and two hundred thousands)	National Population Council / Ministry of Local Development / Council of Ministers / Ministry of Planning / Ministry of Social Solidarity	
Designing specialized regularly updated training programs for media personnel on population issues to include the latest developments and methods in the field of information and population issues	Implementation of 6 training sessions to raise media awareness of the population issue and a survey as a control sample before and after training - preferably allocated in the sense that there is a journalists' course, one for broadcasters and another one for program presenters and so, because each group needs a specialized course suited to the target product through its means	2024-01-01	2024-06-01	National Media Authority/ Radio and Television Institute	Percentage of trained to target group	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 (One million and two hundred thousands)	National Population Council	

Third Main Objective: Building the capacity of media professional involved in population-related matters

Sub-Objective: Enhancing the ongoing training programs for media professional engaged in population-related issues, with the aim of effectively and impactfully transferring knowledge and awareness of population issues

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Regularly monitor and evaluate the impact of training programs to ensure that the desired objectives are achieved and improve programs based on feedback	Implementation of questionnaire form every 3 months and 6 months	2024-01-01	2024-06-01	Radio and Television Institute/ National Media Authority	Report on questionnaire results and conclusions	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 60 thousands per time, total of 120 thousands	National Population Council	
Creating communication platforms and networks for media personnel so that they can share experiences and knowledge	Developing the website of the National Population Council and providing all information and media opportunities to publish articles and inputs for this site and linking it to the relevant entities' friendly websites	January 2024	2024-12-01	National Population Council - Ministry of Communications	Website launch/ No. of site visitors	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 340 thousands	Ministry of Health	

### Third Main Objective: Building the capacity of media professional involved in population-related matters

#### Sub-Objective: Enhancing the ongoing training programs for media professional engaged in population-related issues, with the aim of effectively and impactfully transferring knowledge and awareness of population issues

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Supporting innovative media research and projects that contribute to the transfer of knowledge and awareness of population issues Research and studies can be confined to universities, selecting the best and the latest and providing a visualization by publishing it	Initiative to attract some influential young people on social media sites and content makers on online platforms	January 2024	2024-12-01	Ministry of Communications	Percentage of trained youths to target	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 2 million	Ministry of Health - National Population Council	
	"Building content makers' capabilities in terms of form and content and producing attractive content in a professional manner 50 makers in the first year and support by equipment and hardware"	2024-01-01	2024-12-01	Ministry of Communications	Measuring content makers' knowledge according to assessment	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1.6 million	National Media Authority - National Population Council - Ministry of Health	
	Paid propaganda work, if necessary, as well as their material support (research and innovative media projects)	2024-01-01	2024-12-01	National Population Council	Percentage of change of tendencies in pre-tests and post-tests	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 50 thousand	Ministry of Communications - Ministry of Health	
	Training courses for health educators on public impact skills through direct contact in each governorate, including 6 courses for the first year	2024-01-01	2024-12-01	National Population Council	"Target course achievement percentage Percentage of trained health educators to target"	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,400,000 (One million and four hundred thousands)	Ministry of Health (Health and population media)	



## Third Main Objective: Building the capacity of media professional involved in population-related matters

### Sub-Objective: Facilitating access to population information and data to media professionals

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Issuing population leaflets with fixed periodicals containing population topics according to priorities	Establishment of a specialized team of the National Population Council and National Media Council to develop the scientific material for the activity	2024-01-01	Continuous	National Population Council	One leaflet monthly	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 annually (One million and two hundred thousands annually)	Ministry of Health - National Information Authority	
Using communications technology in the field of population information to disseminate and manage population knowledge to the public	Using various modern social media (WhatsApp - Facebook)	2024-01-01	Continuous	National Population Council	Measuring the extent of interaction on the media	Implementation reports	Lack of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 annually (One million and two hundred thousands annually)	Ministry of Health - National Information Authority	
Creating specialized online platforms containing regularly updated population information and data. Media cadres can access these platforms to search and use data.	Establishment and activation of specialized electronic platforms containing modern population information and development of the website of the National Population Council	2024-01-01	Continuous	National Population Council - National Media Authority	"Measurement of platform impact Percentage of platform interaction"	Implementation reports	Provision of necessary funding	LE 1,200,000 annually (One million and two hundred thousands annually)	Ministry of Finance - donors - Ministry of Health	

## Sixth: Governance, Monitoring, and Evaluation Pillar

First Main Goal: Establishing an integrated and effective institutional framework

Sub-Objective: Formation of the National Population Council under the chairmanship of the Prime Minister

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Specify the framework for the formulation of the National Population Council, its objectives and mandate	Issuance of the decision on the formulation of the National Population Council under the chairmanship of the Prime Minister and membership of Ministers, Heads of relevant authorities, 4 public figures, and representatives of the private and civil sectors	2024		"Presidency of the Council of Ministers National Population Council"	Prime Minister's decision	Distribution of the decision Establishing the NPC		No cost		
	Issuance of a decision defining the objectives and mandate of the National Population Council and its functions & scope of work at the central and local levels	2024		"Presidency of the Council of Ministers National Population Council"	Prime Minister's decision	Distribution of the decision on tasks and competencies		No cost	Central Agency for Organization & Administration	

First Main Goal: Establishing an integrated and effective institutional framework

Sub-Objective: Formation of the National Population Council under the chairmanship of the Prime Minister

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Activating the role of the National Population Council and exercising its powers	Organize periodic meetings of the Council to discuss developments in the population situation and levels of progress in the activities of the execution plan	2024	2025	"Presidency of the Council of Ministers National Population Council"	Quarterly meeting reports	Reports of the National Population Council highlighting the levels of progress in the execution plan		No cost	All partners	
	Developing periodically updated sustainable action plans to achieve the Council's goals to affirm compliance with the population vision	2024	2025	National Population Council	Approved action plans	Quarterly follow-up report		No cost		
	Develop mechanisms to evaluate the council's performance, on a regular basis, and determine the results of its decisions on the population situation	2024	2025	National Population Council	Performance assessment reports and results of the Council's decision	Semi-annual reports		Self-funding	Experts and consultants	
	Enhanced cooperation and coordination between the National Population Council, government agencies, the civil and private sectors, as well as relevant organizations	2024	2025	National Population Council	Reports of meetings with different entities	Follow-up on the responsiveness of different entities to population plans		No cost	All partners	

First Main Goal: Establishing an integrated and effective institutional framework

Sub-Objective: Reviewing and developing the organizational structure of the secretariat of the National Population Council to ensure the effectiveness and sustainability of the execution plan

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Proposal to amend the organizational structure in accordance with the requirements of the follow-up to the execution plan	Comprehensive study and analysis of the current organizational structure of the Council's technical secretariat and identification of strengths and weaknesses in the current situation	2024		Consulting Group	Analytical study of the current organizational structure	Follow-up reports		No cost Specified	National Population Council	
	Preparing the proposed organizational structure to activate efficient undertaking of its responsibility and mandate as well as to monitor the effectiveness and sustainability of the execution plan, including all components (private and civil sectors)	2024	2025	National Population Council	Approved and activated organizational structure	Quarterly reports	Delayed development of the regulatory framework	Self-funding	Central Agency for Organization & Administration	
	Modernizing and developing internal management systems, improving the interaction between the various components of the organizational structure and its committees, developing the criteria for evaluating the performance of staff, and improving the mechanisms of communication between Council's members and technical secretariat			2025	National Population Council - Consultative experts	Higher efficiency and effectiveness at work through improving coordination and interaction and facilitating the decision-making process	Periodical follow-up	Underfunding	No cost Specified	

## Second Sub-goal: Guaranteeing sustainable funding

### Sub-Objective: Pricing the execution plan activities to determine the cost of executing the plan

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Pricing the execution plan activities and determinesources of funding and their sustainability	Comprehensive analysis of the execution plan activities to identify the financial and human resources required for each activity	2024		All partners of work in implementing the execution plan	Accurately priced execution plan	Follow-up reports	Lack of necessary funding	No cost Specified	Consultancy experts	
	Preparation of an integrated funding file showing the objectives, activities, costs and returns expected from the plan's execution	2024		National Population Council + Experts	Effective financial management and easy implementation	Periodical reports		No cost Specified	Financial experts	

## Second Sub-goal: Guaranteeing sustainable funding

### Sub-Objective: Transforming the Population Programme budget into a program and performance budget to maximize benefits from funding

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Preparing mechanisms for transitioning to programs and performance budget	Analysis of the relationship between costs and results to study expenditure efficiency and current program effectiveness		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Measurable objectives and assurance of achieving target results	Follow-up reports		No cost Specified	Financial experts	
	Transforming to performance programs		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Funding system responsive to specific program priorities and results	Follow-up reports		No cost Specified	Financial experts	
	Improved reporting mechanisms, training of working groups on the system and understanding the budget system		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Efficient and effective use of funding	Follow-up reports		No cost Specified	Financial experts	

## Second Sub-goal: Guaranteeing sustainable funding

### Sub-Objective: Adding new and innovative sources of financing, while supporting partnerships with the private sector

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Exploring innovative funding opportunities	Analysing existing funding sources to recognize gaps and opportunities for identifying new sources		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Analytical report of current funding sources	Follow-up		No cost Specified	Financial experts	
	Enhance collaboration with investment funds and the private sector and expanded the network of international partnerships to attract new sources of finance		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Identification of access to new sources of financing	Follow-up		No cost Specified	Financial experts	
	Developing well studied projects to be presented to new financiers with a focus on economic and social aspects		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Projects capable of attracting new funding opportunities	Follow-up		No cost Specified	Financial experts	
	Organizing events to attract financiers, investors and the public with periodic reports to financiers		2025	National Population Council + Experts	Event reports to illustrate potential funding opportunities	Follow-up		No cost Specified	Financial experts	



## Third Main Goal: Decentralization activation

### Sub-Objective: Setting population goals at the governorate level to ensure decentralization

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing local population plans for governorates according to the prevailing population conditions and following them up	Analysis of the population situation in all governorates based on available data about different dimensions of population and development and defining goals and challenges for each governorate	2024	2025	National Population Council	Study on the population situation in the governorate	Database for each governorate		Self-funding	Governorates - CAPMAS	
	Formulating population execution plans for each governorate in accordance with its objectives and needs	2024	2025	National Population Council	Executive plans for each governorate	Specific roles for all partners at the governorate and community levels	Failure to complete plans	Self-funding	Governorates	
	Development of mechanisms for monitoring and evaluating levels of progress in the implementation of plans	2024	2025	National Population Council	Reports to follow up levels of achievement	Periodical reports		Self-funding	Governorates	
	Upgrading the capacity of the governorates National Population Council's offices	2024	2025	National Population Council	Potential human elements	Active roles for the Board's governorates offices		Self-funding	Governorates	
	Activating the role of the local community and promoting community communication	2024	2025	National Population Council	Achieving Population Development in a Balanced and Consistent Manner.	Active roles for the local community		Self-funding	Governorates	

### Third Main Goal: Decentralization activation

**Sub-Objective: Enabling provincial directorates and departments to participate in the implementation of activities, which has a positive impact on the population issue and its results**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Developing the capacity of staff in local directorates and departments to understand the population situation and needs	Organization of training courses and workshops for local directorates and departments to enhance their capacities to understand the situation and manage population activities	Mid 2024	2025	National Population Council	"Trained and qualified staff to deal with the population situation, Percentage of trained to target"	Reports of courses and workshops		Self-funding	Governorates	
	Development of directorates and departments' work systems to support coordination, integration and exchange of experiences and successful experiences	Mid 2024	2025	National Population Council	Adopting population targets according to local situation and consistent with national objectives	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	Governorates	

## Fourth Main objective: Operationalization of legislative and procedural frameworks

### Sub-Objective: Activating the laws issued regarding the regulation of marriage (marriage of minors)

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Study of current laws on the organization of marriage and its problems	Identification of proposals for updating existing legislation to protect minors	2024		Ministry of Justice	Updated Law	Declining percentage of minors' marriages		Self-funding	"House of Representatives National Population Council"	
	Raising society's awareness of the effects and risks of minors' marriage at various government and civil levels	2024	2025	National Population Council	Community Responsiveness	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	Ministry of Justice - National Media Authority	
	Organization of training programs for judges, lawyers, police and oversight bodies to promote understanding of updated legislation and its implementation mechanisms	2024	2025	Ministry of Justice - Ministry of Interior - Oversight Bodies	More understandable elements of updated legislation and application mechanisms	Decrease incidence of marital problems		Self-funding	Ministry of Social Solidarity - National Council for Human Rights - civil societies	
Improved monitoring and follow-up mechanisms	Development of electronic system for registering marriages and divorces		2025	Ministry of Justice	Updated data and timeliness	Effective monitoring of law implementation		No cost Specified	Ministry of Communications - Ministry of Planning	
	Encouraging scientific research and studies and distributing their results		2025	Research Centers	Determining the sustainability of the phenomenon and its effects and the effectiveness of current laws	Improving future decisions and policies		No cost Specified	Universities - National Center for Social and Criminological Research - Organizations	

## Fourth Main objective: Operationalization of legislative and procedural frameworks

### Sub-Objective: Revision and amendment of child labour and dropout laws

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Analytical legal study to review current laws on child labour and dropout	Forming a committee of legal experts and children's rights specialists to clarify the challenges and shortcomings in the current law and proposals for dealing with them.	2024		National Council for Childhood and Motherhood - National Population Council	Identification of proposals for amending the law to protect children	Follow-up reports	Delayed adoption of amendments	No cost Specified	House of Representatives - National Council for Human Rights - Ministry of Justice	
	Awareness-raising programs to enhance public awareness about the seriousness of child labour and dropout and the importance of proposed amendments	2024	2025	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood - National Population Council	Reports monitoring the level of change in awareness level	Follow-up reports	Delayed adoption of amendments	Self-funding	Ministry of Education - National Media Authority	
Study of factors leading to child labour and dropout	Expansion of conditional support programs to ensure non-dropout and rejection of child labour	2024	2025	Ministry of Social Solidarity	Mechanisms for monitoring the situation of families (takaful program)	Follow-up reports	Non-approval of amendments	Ministry of Social Solidarity (Takafeland Karama Budget)	CAPMAS	
	Ensuring regularity in education and developing and specifying mechanisms for monitoring dropout	2024	2025	Ministry of Education	Reports to determine the level and distribution of drop-out	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	Linking with Ministry of Interior databases	

## Fourth Main objective: Operationalization of legislative and procedural frameworks

### Sub-Objective: Reviewing health sector regulations regarding nurses, Raedaat, and midwives to establish a legal framework for task sharing

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Definition of the legal framework for sharing tasks with regard to nursing, female social Raedaat and midwives	A specialized committee from the health sector and professional associations to review and study current regulations to identify points that need to be adjusted to improve the health practice environment	2024		Ministry of Health and Population	Proposed Legal Framework for Task sharing	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	Professional syndicates/ associations	
	Communicating with different elements (nurses, female Raedaat, midwives) to learn about their proposals on Task sharing regulation	2024		Ministry of Health and Population - Professional syndicates	Agreement on Legal Framework for Participation in Tasks	Follow-up reports		Self-funding		
Training and qualification of the mentioned elements to develop their skills	Ongoing training programs for nurses and female Raedaat and midwives	2024	2025	Ministry of Health and Population	Achieving Integration in service delivery	Follow-up reports		Self-funding		
Integration of family planning services into the main service package	Establishment of a specialized team of family planning, health insurance and financial experts to conduct a comprehensive analysis of the current law and its executive regulations	2024		Ministry of Health - Health Care Authority	Identification of integration requirements	Follow-up reports		Self-funding		
	Amending the current Health Insurance Law and its executive regulations to ensure the integration of family planning services	2024		Ministry of Health - Health Care Authority	Amended Law	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	House of Representatives - Ministry of Finance	

## Second: Monitoring and Evaluation

First Main objective: Data and information availability

Sub-Objective: Supporting and strengthening data collection systems and working towards the standardization and integration of these rules

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Identification of available databases and scope of data covered	Studying the content of available databases and identifying applicable definitions and concepts	2024	2025	National Population Council	Report on available databases	Follow-up reports	Non-cooperation	Self-funding	CAPMAS - Family Development Project - Other Partners	
	Updating and supporting the demographic data observatory in the National Council	2024	2025	National Population Council-CAPMAS	Updated and available data	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	Other Partners	
	Integration of available databases to ensure non-repetition and unity of concept	2024	2025	National Population Council	Integrated databases	Follow-up reports	Non-cooperation	Self-funding	All partners	

## First Main objective: Data and information availability

### Sub-Objective: Digital transformation of the program within the State digital transformation plan to ensure integration and alignment with the information systems of the health system

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Linking available demographic databases	Exchanging information and data through electronic connectivity systems	2024	2025	National Population Council	Interconnected databases in digital transformation	Follow-up reports		Self-funding	Ministry of Communications - Other partners	
	Linking the databases of the Council and the Family Development Project to the Ministry of Health	2024	2025	National Population Council	Integration of data availability	Follow-up reports		No cost Specified	Ministry of Communications + Operating Companies	

### Sub-Objective: Creating institutional memory for the program through good documentation of the program's activities

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Electronic database to compile all activities dealing with the population situation	Communicating with all business partners to compile and record all documents	2024	2025	National Population Council	Electronic Institutional Memory	Follow-up reports	Non-response	No cost Specified	All business partners	
	Compilation of all studies and research on Egypt's population situation and regular updates	2024	2025	National Population Council	Database of all studies and research	Follow-up reports		No cost Specified	All Business Partners - Universities - Research Centers	

Second Main objective: Regular periodic follow-up to the program and evaluation

Sub-Objective: Identification of performance measurement indicators for each of the plan's pillars

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Identification of indicators for follow-up and evaluation of the execution plan results	Identification and periodic updating of indicators used to monitor and evaluate the five-pillar for the execution plan (2024 - 2025)	2024	2025	National Population Council-CAPMAS	The objectives of the execution plan for 2024 and 2025 are consistent and leading to the value set for 2030	Target Report	Follow-up difficulties, if identification of targets of pillars was delayed	Self-funding	All partners in implementing the execution plan	
	Defining the indicators used for the different levels: outputs, results and impact of the execution plan, specifying the source and periodicity of the indicator (a detailed list of indicators is attached)	2024	2025	National Population Council-CAPMAS	Indicators identified with calculation methodology	List of indicators		Self-funding	All partners in implementing the execution plan	



Second Main objective: Regular periodic follow-up to the program and evaluation

**Sub-Objective: Identification of the roles and responsibilities of follow-up and evaluation of the different partners involved**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Preparation of the follow-up and evaluation plan	"Formulation of the detailed plan for follow-up and evaluation at different stages, including: data sources, methods and tools for data collection, Indicators' periodicity and updating according to application"	2024	2025	National Population Council	Approved follow-up and evaluation plan	Evaluation of the execution plan according to stages	Delays in the implementation of the plan	Self-funding	All partners in implementing the execution plan	
Actions for the implementation of the follow-up and evaluation plan	Design and development of data collection forms required for follow-up and evaluation based on experience	2024	2025	National Population Council-CAPMAS	Follow-up forms that achieve the objective and are actionable	Completed forms in planned timings	Non-compliance with follow-up forms	Self-funding	All partners	
	Identification of monitoring and evaluation officers of various partners to update forms and follow up on the work progress	2024	2025	All business partners	Designated Follow-up Officers	Effective monitoring system for all partners	Non-identification of coordinator	Self-funding		
	"Identifying the roles of different actors in the framework of the follow-up plan: - All participating agencies are responsible for the follow-up of their activities, - Appointment of a coordinator for each of the five pillars of the execution plan that collects the activities of the pillars from all partners and sends it to NPC. - the National Population Council acts as the general coordinator for the follow-up and evaluation of the plan and the preparation of reports. "	2024	2025	National Population Council	Activated follow-up system	Periodical reports	Delayed and irregular procedures	Self-funding	All business partners	

Second Main objective: Regular periodic follow-up to the program and evaluation

**Sub-Objective: Identification of mechanisms for providing data and information for periodic follow-up (surveys and studies required)**

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Data on follow-up of planned activities and the efficiency and effectiveness of implementation at the central and local levels	All partners involved in implementing the plan's activities are responsible for providing data to monitor achievement levels	2024	2025	All business partners	Specific levels of achievement	Periodical reports		Self-funding		
Surveys required to measure levels of progress and the impact of the plan's implementation	Egyptian Family Health Survey (2025)	2024	2025	CAPMAS	Detailed report of the survey's findings	Measuring the impact of the plan's implementation		LE 4 million	Ministry of Health and Population - Ministry of Planning - National Population Council	
Data required for evaluation by other surveys	List of surveys providing some indicators for the follow-up and evaluation of the execution plan as defined in the plan's pillars activities	2024	2025	CAPMAS	Providing the required indicators	Follow-up reports of the National Population Council		No cost Specified	All business partners	

Second Main objective: Regular periodic follow-up to the program and evaluation

Sub-Objective: Preparation of regular periodic reports for presentation to the Prime Minister

Strategic Interventions	Activities	Duration of implementation		Implementer	Implementation indicators	Follow-up	Potential Risks	Cost	Partners	Funding source
		Beginning	End							
Preparation of follow-up reports at different levels	Preparation of quarterly follow-up report	2024	2025	National Population Council	Follow-up reports ready for presentation	Defining levels of achievement	Partners' delays in providing NPC with forms	Self-funding	All business partners	
	Preparing of annual follow-up report		March 2025	National Population Council	Report ready for presentation	Determine the levels of achieving the annual plan's objectives	Delayed arrival of partner reports	Self-funding	All business partners	
	Preparation of a report to assess the results of the execution plan (2024-2025)		End 2025	National Population Council - Research Centers	Report evaluating the results of the execution plan	Level of Progress in achieving the plan's objectives		No cost Specified	All business partners	
Analytical studies	Identification of topics requiring in-depth field and analytical studies based on follow-up and evaluation results	2024	2025	National Population Council	List of topics of studies	Follow-up reports		Self-funding		
	Conducting research studies according to topics' priority	2024	2025	CAPMAS + Research Centers	Reports on the results of research studies	Follow-up reports		Self-funding + grants	International organizations	

## List of Indicators by Results' Level, Source and Periodicity

## List of Indicators by Results' Level, Source and Periodicity

Results Level	Indicators	Source of Data	Periodicity of The Indicator
<b>Impact</b>	Total Fertility rate	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	With the Issuance of the Egyptian Family Health Survey
<b>Outcomes</b>	Rate of use of Family Planning Methods	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	With the Issuance of the Egyptian Family Health Survey
	Unmet Need		
	Unemployment Rate	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics  (Labour Force Survey)	Yearly
	Percentage of Women's Participation in the Labor Force		
	Women's Contribution to The Workforce		
	Youth Contribution to the Workforce		
	Illiteracy Rate	Public Authority for Adult Education	Yearly
	Female Illiteracy Rate		
Dropout Rate from Education (Primary / Preparatory) – (Males / Females)	Ministry of Education	Yearly	
<b>(Output)</b>	Correct Coverage Ratio	Population and Family Planning Sector Ministry of Health and Population	(Quarterly – Annual)
	Distribution of Health Personnel to Cover 100% of Units		
	Protection Rate		
	Capacity-Building of Health Personnel Concerned with Specialized Training in Family Planning and Reproductive Health		
	Quality of Services Provided to Ensure that The Needs of Beneficiaries are Effectively Met		

Results Level	Indicators	Source of Data	Periodicity of The Indicator
<b>(Output)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automating Information Systems from The Health unit to the Central Level to follow up the Development in Receiving The Service, Monitor the Increase in New Users, and Continue to use the Means (Monitoring Interruptions).</li> </ul>	Population and Family Planning Sector Ministry of Health and Population	(Quarterly – Annual)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preparing New Beneficiaries and Reducing Dropout Rates</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service Satisfaction Rate</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow up the Application of Quality Standards, Continuous Evaluation and Improve The Quality of Services Provided to Ensure that the Beneficiaries are Met Effectively</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Percentage of Small Business Loans Granted to youth (15-29) years</li> </ul>	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Agency (MSMEDA)	(Quarterly – Annual)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Percentage of Small Business Loans Granted to Women</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Class Intensity (Primary - Preparatory)</li> </ul>	Ministry of Education	Yearly
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Average Students Per Teacher (Primary - Preparatory)</li> </ul>		

List of participants in the preparation of the first execution plan 2024-2025 of the National Population and Development Strategy 2023 / 2030

First Pillar: Ensuring Reproductive Rights

S.	Name	Position	Employer
1.	Ms. Asmaa Ahmed Fouad	Expert of Future Studies, Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers	Presidency of the Council of Ministers
2.	Dr. Amal Zaki	Adviser to the Minister of Solidarity for Awareness Programme	Ministry of Social Solidarity
3.	Dr. Amal Samir Sedrak	Director, General Department of Training and Community Awareness	The Egyptian Authority for Unified Procurement
4.	Dr. Amal Abdul Hayy	Director General of Maternal and Child Care Department	Primary Health Care Sector
5.	Dr. Amira Al Said	Director-General of Population Estimates	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
6.	Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdel Aziz	Professor of Statistics and Adviser to the President of the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	Cairo University - Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
7.	Dr. Khaled Shawky Zaki	Director of Technical Support and Monitoring Department	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
8.	Dr. Doaa Asran	Director General of the Training Center	National Population Council

S.	Name	Position	Employer
9.	Dr. Doaa Mohamed Ali	Head of the Central Department of Family Planning Services and Methods	Ministry of Health and Population
10.	Ms. Dawlat Sharawi	Population and Development Programme Officer	UNFPA
11.	Dr. Randa Fares	MAWADA Project Manager	Ministry of Social Solidarity
12.	Ms. Rania Soliman Saad Al Din	Policy Researcher, Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers	Presidency of the Council of Ministers
13.	Dr. Rania Abdul Aziz Saad Al Din	Inspector of the Central Department of Non-governmental Curative Institutions & Licenses	Ministry of Health and Population
14.	Dr. Rania Medhat Abdullah	Director of the Technical Office	Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation Authority
15.	Dr. Rana Galal Heshmat	General Directorate of Motherhood and Childhood - Health Care and Nursing Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
16.	Dr. Sara Gamal Abdin	Medical Officer of the Egyptian Family Planning Association	Egyptian Family Planning Association - General Federation of NGOs

S.	Name	Position	Employer
17	Ms. Sahar Youssef	General Director of Population Planning Department	National Population Council
18	Mr. Soliman Ali Mohamed	Officer of Technical Office in the Demographic Center	Demographic Center
19	Ms. Suhair Al Said Amin	Director General of Technical Secretariat	National Population Council
20	Dr. Shaimaa Sarrage El-Din	Head of Equal Opportunities Unit	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development
21	Ms. Shima Youssef Beshir	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
22	Dr. Talat Abdul Qawi	President of the General Federation of NGOs - Member of the House of Representatives	General Federation of NGOs
23	Prof. Dr. Abla El Alfy	Member of the Health Committee in the Parliament - Professor of Pediatrics and Consultant to the Royal College of Britain in the Middle East and Africa - General Supervisor of the 1000 Golden Days huge initiative	Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics - House of Representatives
24	Dr. Abeer Ahmed Hafez	Director-General of the Department of Media and Publication	National Population Council
25	Dr. Abeer Al-Behairy	Director General of Pharmaceutical Practices	Egyptian Drug Authority

S.	Name	Position	Employer
26	Prof. Amr El- Shawarbi	Economist	World Bank
27	Dr. Ghada Mohamed Hassan	Manager, Directorate of Information Resources, Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers	Presidency of the Council of Ministers
28	Dr. Fatma Elzahraa Gill	Project Manager for Accelerating Local Response to Population Issue	Ministry of Local Development
29	Dr. Fawzi Fathi Abdul Aleem	General Directorate of Motherhood and Childhood - Health Care and Nursing Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
30	Prof. Dr. Kawthar Mahmoud	General Chief of Nursing Syndicate	Egyptian Medical Syndicate
31	Ms. Maysa Housni Tammam	Director General of the General Department for Basic Care Nursing	Ministry of Health and Population
32	Dr. Magdy Khaled	UNFPA Consultant	UNFPA
33	Dr. Mahmoud Zaki	Marketing Manager	ACDIMA Company
34	Dr. Mourad Jad	Director of the Tender Department	Organon Company



S.	Name	Position	Employer
35	Dr. Mervat Fouad	Director General of Monitoring and Evaluation - Population and Family Regulation Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
36	Consultant Mostafa Ahmed Faraj	Judge in the Human Rights Sector	Ministry of Justice
37	Ms. Manar Ahmed Eisa	Executive Secretary of the Egyptian Family Planning Association	Egyptian Family Planning Association - General Federation of NGOs
38	Ms. Manal Alfons	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
39	Ms. Mona Gamal	Director of Central Planning Department	National Population Council
40	Ms. Mona Mohamed Amin	Director General of the Central Department of Statistics	National Population Council
41	Ms. Maha Abdul Wanis	Health Program Specialist	World Bank
42	Prof. Dr. Maha Mowafy	Manager of Reproductive Health Program	UNFPA
43	Dr. May Abu Samra	Director of Public Policies in Egypt, Jordan and Lebanon	Organon Company
44	Ms. May Mohamed Mohamed Al Dawawi	Director of the Monitoring and Evaluation Unit	Project of the Egypt Family Planning Program Strengthening - Jon Snow
45	Dr. Nahid Ayub	Consultant of Community Integration and NGOs	UNAIDS

S.	Name	Position	Employer
46	Dr. Nermin Nabil Al Sayed Gawish	Member of the Technical Office of the Minister of Health and Population	Ministry of Health and Population
47	Dr. Nassef Hefnawi Ahmed	Member of the Health Committee- Senate	Senate
48	Dr. Noha Al Snadedi	General Manager of Primary Care	General Health Care Authority
49	Ms. Hagar Mohamed Abdul Hady	Specialist in the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
50	Dr. Hala Al Henawi	Health Promotion Program Officer	World Health Organization
51	Mr. Hala Ibrahim Mliji	General Directorate of Medical Services	General Authority for Health Insurance
52	Dr. Hani Rashid	Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the General Health Care Authority	General Health Care Authority
53	Mr. Hani Ezzat	Manager of the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
54	Prof. Dr. Hesham Abu Stet	Vice-president of The Egyptian Authority for Unified Procurement	The Egyptian Authority for Unified Procurement
55	Ms. Hanaa Hamdy Bakr	Director General of Statistics Department	National Population Council
56	Dr. Hanaa Zaghoul Youssef	Training and Compliance Officer	Family Program - Pathfinder
57	Ms. Hend Ahmed Mohamed Fekri	Policy Monitoring and Assessment, Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers	Presidency of the Council of Ministers

S.	Name	Position	Employer
57	Ms. Hend Ahmed Mohamed Fekri	Policy Monitoring and Assessment, Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers	Presidency of the Council of Ministers
58	Prof. Dr. Wageda Anwar	Professor of Public Health - Faculty of Medicine - Ain Shams University	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
59	Prof. Dr. Wafaa Binjamen	NCHR Member - Secretary of the Social Committee	National Council for Human Rights
60	Walaa Ibrahim Hassan	Statistical Researcher at the Department of Censuses and Population Statistics	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
61	Yasmine Abdul Aleem	Technical Office of the Minister of Health and Population	Ministry of Health and Population

Names of participants in the preparation of the first execution plan 2024-2025 of the National Population and Development Strategy 2023 - 2030  
Second Pillar: Human Capital Investment

S.	Name	Position	Employer
1.	Dr. Al-Sayed Al- Abbasi	Director General of Media and Communication	Ministry of Health and Population
2.	Dr. Al Shaimaa Ali Ali	Head of the Central Administration for Strategic Management	Ministry of Trade and Industry
3.	Dr. Ibtisam Al-Saggie	Peace-Building Program Officer	BLESS
4.	Eng. Enas Mohamed El-Shazly	Director General of Housing and Utilities Sector	Ministry of Housing, Utilities, and Urban Communities
5.	Mr. Ahmed Hamdy Abdul Rassoul	Youth Coordinator	Egyptian Family Planning Association - General Federation of NGOs
6.	Mr. Ahmed Jaber Abdullah	Central Department for Youth Empowerment	Ministry of Youth and Sports
7.	Ahmed Yehya Khalifa	Health Economics Officer	World Health Organization
8.	Mr. Osama Omar	Researcher of the Economic Committee	National Council for Human Rights

S.	Name	Position	Employer
9.	Dr. Amal Zaki	Adviser to the Minister of Solidarity for Awareness Programme	Ministry of Social Solidarity
10.	Dr. Amira Tawadros	Manager of Demographic Center	Demographic Center
11.	Dr. Amin Mahmoud	Manager of Sustainability Programs	Sonaa Al-Khair Foundation for Development
12.	Mr. Andrew Albir Shawki	Political researcher in the Public Administration for Strategic Cases	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
13.	Pastor Antonious Sobhy	Consultant for Health Program Development and Peacebuilding - BLESS	Saint Antonius Coptic Orthodox Church
14.	Ms. Zahra Abu Ali Mohamed	Director of Working Woman Service Centers	Ministry of Social Solidarity
15.	General Ihab Hamed Salem	Counselor to the execution Director	National Training Academy
16.	Dr. Jamal Abdul Rauf Mohamed	General Directorate of School Age Care - Health Care and Nursing Sector	Ministry of Health and Population

S.	Name	Position	Employer
17	Mr. Khaled Saleh Bayoumi	Director General of Strategic Management	Ministry of Immigration
18	Dr. Doaa Al Rajhi	Office of the Assistant (Minister of Education) for Planning and Quality	Ministry of Education and Technical Education
19	Dr. Doaa Asran	Director General of the Training Center	National Population Council
20	Dr. Doaa Mohamed Ali	Head of the Central Department of Family Planning Services and Methods	Ministry of Health and Population
21	Ms. Dawlat Sharawi	Population and Development Programme Officer	UNFPA
22	Mr. Ramy Tantawi	Management and Sustainability Officer	Pathfinder
23	Dr. Razan Khalifa	Country Director	Plan International
24	Dr. Randa Fares	MAWADA Project Manager	Ministry of Social Solidarity
25	Eng. Rana Mohamed Ra'afat Nasr	Second Engineer, Directorate General of Department Affairs	Ministry of Housing and Utilities
26	Dr. Dr. Reham Essam Khattab	Technical Office of the General Supervisor of the Council	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
27	Ms. Sara El Najjar	Consultant of Youth and Woman Programs	Family Project
28	Ms. Sahar Youssef	General Director of Population Planning Department	National Population Council

S.	Name	Position	Employer
29	Mr. Soliman Ali Mohamed	Officer of the Technical Office in the Demographic Center	Demographic Center
30	Ms. Somaya Al-Alfi	Head of the Central Administration for Planning and Monitoring	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
31	Ms. Suhair Al Said Amin	Director General of Technical Secretariat	National Population Council
32	Dr. Shoukri Abdul Azim	Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology	Al-Azhar Al-Sharif
33	Ms. Shireen Al Masry	Economic Committee Officer	National Council for Human Rights
34	Prof. Dr. Shireen Assem	Vice-President, Agricultural Research Center	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation
35	Dr. Shireen Abdul Hayy Abdul Salam	Director-General, Department of Woman and Children Affairs	Ministry of Manpower
36	Dr. Shaimaa Sarrage El-Din	Head of Equal Opportunities Unit	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development
37	Ms. Shimaa Youssef Beshir	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
38	Dr. Talat Abdul Qawi	President of the General Federation of NGOs - Member of the House of Representatives	General Federation of NGOs
39	Prof. Dr. Abla El Alfy	Member of the Health Committee in the Parliament - Professor of Pediatrics and Consultant to the Royal College of Britain in the Middle East and Africa - General Supervisor of the 1000 Golden Days huge initiative	Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics - House of Representatives

S.	Name	Position	Employer
40	Dr. Abeer Ahmed Hafez	Director-General of the Department of Media and Publication	National Population Council
41	Mr. Abdel Nasser Mohamed Ali	Manager of Population Clubs	Ministry of Youth and Sports
42	Mr. Essam El-Sayed El-Sayed	Senior Director of Community Development Department	Small and Medium Enterprises Development Authority
43	Ms. Ola Abdel Fattah Hegazy	General Directorate of Media and Population Education	Ministry of Health and Population
44	Prof. Dr. Ali Abdul Mohsen	Head of Economic Affairs Sector	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation
45	Mr. Omar Ahmed Samir Kamel	Manager of the Planning Department	Small and Medium Enterprises Development Authority
46	Prof. Amr El- Shwarbi	Economist	World Bank
47	Prof. Dr. Amr Hassan	Advisor to the Minister for Population and Family Development	Ministry of Health and Population
48	Dr. Fatma Elzahraa Gill	Project Manager for Accelerating Local Response to Population Issue	Ministry of Local Development
49	Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Abdul Baqi	Economic Researcher, Department of Future Studies	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers

S.	Name	Position	Employer
50	Prof. Dr. Mohamed Rabie Zanaty	Professor of Human Resources Management	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
51	Mr. Mohamed Atef Mahmoud Heikal	Investment Policy Sector	General Authority for Investment and Free Zones
52	Dr. Mohamed Abdel Hamid Al-Bissy	Investment Policy Expert at the General Authority for Investment and Free Zones	General Authority for Investment and Free Zones
53	Mr. Mohamed Abdul Naser Mohamed	Monitoring and Evaluation Officer	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
54	Dr. Mohamed Adli Tala'at	Manager of Cloud Computing Center	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
55	Mr. Mohamed Fawzi Abdul Aziz Youssef	Economic Researcher- Policy Monitoring and Evaluation	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
56	Dr. Mohamed Mamdouh	Economic Committee Chairman	National Council for Human Rights
57	Consultant Mostafa Ahmed Faraj	Judge in the Human Rights Sector	Ministry of Justice
58	Ms. Manal Alfons	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
59	Ms. Manal Jamal Al Din	Head of the Central Department for Youth Empowerment	Ministry of Youth and Sports
60	Ms. Manal Eid	Manager of Health Programs	UNFPA
61	Engineer Manal Mohamed Ibrahim	Director of Resource Department - Director of Technical Office	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation - Economic Affairs Sector

S.	Name	Position	Employer
62	Dr. Mona Ahmed Al Sayed Mohamed	Director of Performance Monitoring Unit - Care and Nursing Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
63	Ms. Mona Gamal	Director of Central Planning Department	National Population Council
64	A. Maha Abdul Wanis	Health Program Specialist	World Bank
65	Prof. Dr. Maha Mowafy	Manager of Reproductive Health Program	UNFPA
66	Prof. Dr. Nevine George Al Anthony	Member of the Health Committee	Senate
67	Dr. Nevine Sameh Al Nahhas	Consultant, Human Element Section	World Bank
68	Ms. Hagar Mohamed Abdul Hady	Specialist in the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
69	Dr. Hala Azzam	Director General of Foreign Agreements Department and Research Department	National Population Council
70	Dr. Hala Ghazi	Head of Central Department of Domestic and International Cooperation	Housing and Utilities Fund, Ministry of Housing, Utilities, and Urban Societies

S.	Name	Position	Employer
71	Mr. Hani Ezzat	Manager of the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
72	Dr. Heba Adel Soliman	Technological Development Project Manager	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
73	Mr. Waël Mamdouh Majid	Senior Officer, Enterprise Development Authority	Small and Medium Enterprises Development Authority
74	Dr. Yasmine Mohamed Farid	Member of the Technical Office of the Minister of Health and Population	Ministry of Health and Population
75	Ms. Yasmine Mamdouh Hassan	General Director of the Planning and Training Department	Ministry of Manpower

## Third Pillar: Women's Empowerment

S.	Name	Position	Employer
1.	Dr. Al-Sayed Al- Abbasi	Director General of Media and Communication	Ministry of Health and Population
2.	Dr. Ibtisam Al-Saggie	Peace-Building Program Officer	BLESS
3.	Ms. Ibtihal Ahmed Abdul Ghani	Policy Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
4.	Dr. Iqbal El Amir Al Samalouty	Chairman of the Board of Directors of Hawwa Future Association	Egyptian Family Planning Association - General Federation of NGOs
5.	Ms. Iman Abu Ghanama	Member of the Board of Directors of the General Federation of NGOs	General Federation of NGOs
6.	Inas Hamdi Metwally	Director of Gender Unit	Small and Medium Enterprises Development Authority
7.	Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Zaki	Data Analytics Specialist of the Technical Office of the Minister of Health and Population	Ministry of Health and Population
8.	Ms. Asmaa Abu Srie Sayed	Woman Project Coordinator	National Council for Persons with Disabilities

S.	Name	Position	Employer
9.	Dr. Amira Tawadros	Manager of Demographic Center	Demographic Center
10.	Pastor Antonious Sobhy	Consultant for Health Program Development and Peacebuilding - BLESS	Saint Antonius Coptic Orthodox Church
11.	Ms. Aya Magdy Mahmoud	Economic Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
12.	Dr. Ayman Zahry	Expert of Population and Immigration Studies	National Council for Human Rights
13.	Dr. Taj Ram	Specialist in Reproductive Health	UNFPA
14.	Ms. Jacqueline Mamdouh	Director-General of Woman Affairs	Ministry of Social Solidarity
15.	Ms. Jailan Abdul Hafiz Ali	Economic Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
16.	Dr. Gehan Hamdy Ahmed	Director General of Monitoring and Evaluation Department	Ministry of Trade and Industry
17.	Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdul Aziz	Professor of Economics and Statistics and Adviser to the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	Cairo University - Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics

S.	Name	Position	Employer
18	Dr. Doaa Asran	Director General of the Training Center	National Population Council
19	Ms. Dawlat Sharawi	Population and Development Programme Officer	UNFPA
20	Ms. Rasha Olwi Ahmed	Researcher, Woman and Children Unit	National Council for Human Rights
21	Dr. Rasha Fahmi Said	Specialist in the General Department of Woman Affairs	Ministry of Social Solidarity
22	Dr. Dr. Reham Essam Khattab	Technical Office of the General Supervisor of the Council	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
23	Ms. Sally Zehny	Officer of Violence Against Women Programs	UNFPA
24	Ms. Sahar Youssef	General Director of Population Planning Department	National Population Council
25	Dr. Salwa Al Hadad	Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, Ain Shams University	Senator
26	Mr. Soliman Ali Mohamed	Officer of Technical Office in the Demographic Center	Demographic Center
27	Dr. Samar Abdel Hamid Al Sayed	Assistant Minister of Health and Population for	Ministry of Health and Population
28	Ms. Suhair Al Said Amin	Director General of Technical Secretariat	National Population Council

S.	Name	Position	Employer
29	Prof. Dr. Shireen Assem	Vice-President, Agricultural Research Center	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation
30	Dr. Shireen Abdul Hayy Abdul Salam	Director-General, Department of Woman and Children Affairs	Ministry of Manpower
31	Dr. Shaimaa Sarrage El-Din	Head of Equal Opportunities Unit	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development
32	Ms. Shaimaa Ali	Planning Department	National Council for Women
33	Ms. Shima Mahmoud Naim	Director General of Strategic Management	National Council for Women
34	Ms. Shima Youssef Beshir	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
35	Dr. Talat Abdul Qawi	President of the General Federation of NGOs - Member of the House of Representatives	General Federation of NGOs
36	Dr. Atef Al-Shetani	Adviser to the Minister of Social Solidarity for Solidarity and Dignity Program	Ministry of Social Solidarity
37	Dr. Abeer Ahmed Hafez	Director-General of the Department of Media and Publication	National Population Council
38	Ms. Ola Abdel Fattah Hegazy	General Directorate of Media and Population Education	Ministry of Health and Population
39	Ms. Ghada Mohamed Abdul Salam	Specialist of the Center of Population and Social Studies and Research	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics



S.	Name	Position	Employer
40	Dr. Fatma Elzahraa Gill	Project Manager for Accelerating Local Response to Population Issue	Ministry of Local Development
41	Ms. Lubna Afifi El Shinawi	Director General of Strategic Planning	Ministry of Trade and Industry
42	Dr. Magdy Khaled	UNFPA Consultant	UNFPA
43	Mr. Mohamed Eisa	Climate Change and Youth Officer	World Health Organization
44	Dr. Mervat Fouad	Director General of Monitoring and Evaluation - Population and Family Regulation Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
45	Marwa Adel Fouda	Manager of the Planning Department	National Council for Women
46	Mr. Maryam Yousri Anwar	Consultant for Gender Equality	Pathfinder
47	Consultant Mostafa Ahmed Faraj	Judge in the Human Rights Sector	Ministry of Justice
48	Ms. Manal Alfons	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
49	Ms. Manal Reda Hassan	Human Resources Officer, Hawwa Future Association	Egyptian Family Planning Association - General Federation of NGOs

S.	Name	Position	Employer
50	Ms. Manal Talaat Amr	Executive Director, Policy Monitoring and Evaluation Department	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
51	Ms. Mona Gamal	Director of Central Planning Department	National Population Council
52	A. Maha Abdul Wanis	Health Program Specialist	World Bank
53	Prof. Dr. Maha Mowafy	Manager of Reproductive Health Program	UNFPA
54	Ms. Nadine Alexander Peters	UNFPA	UNFPA
55	Dr. Nahid Ayub	Consultant of Community Integration and NGOs	UNAIDS
56	Ms. Nermin Ahmed Mohamed Mansour	Director General of the General Department for the Family Development Affairs	Ministry of Social Solidarity
57	Prof. Dr. Nehad Abu Al Qomsan	Member of the National Council for Human Rights - Chairman of the Egyptian Center for Women's Rights	National Council for Human Rights
58	Ms. Noha Faraj Mousa	Social Researcher	National Council for Human Rights
59	Dr. Nevine Sameh Al Nahhas	Consultant, Human Element Section	World Bank
60	Ms. Hagar Mohamed Abdul Hady	Specialist in the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council

S.	Name	Position	Employer
61	Dr. Hala Azzam	Director General of Foreign Agreements Department and Research Department	National Population Council
62	Mr. Hani Ezzat	Manager of the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
63	Ms. Hania Amr Mohamed Talat	Economic Researcher- Policy Monitoring and Evaluation Department	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
64	Dr. Hanaa Al Kholy	Director of Information Unit, Population and Family Planning Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
65	Walaa Ibrahim Hassan	Statistical Researcher at the Department of Censuses and Population Statistics	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
66	Ms. Yasmine Mamdouh Hassan	General Director of the Planning and Training Department	Ministry of Manpower

**Fourth Pillar: Women's Empowerment**

S.	Name	Position	Employer
1.	Dr. Ilham Shahin	Assistant Secretary-General of the Islamic Research Complex	Al-Azhar Sheikhdome
2.	Dr. Ahmed El-Sharkawi	Head of the Central Administration for Education Affairs	Al-Azhar Al-Sharif
3.	Prof. Osama Abdul Aziz	Director General of the General Department for the Affairs of the Authority President Office	General Authority for Adult Education
4.	Mr. Osama Abdul Moniem Mokhtar	General Director of the Correction Department	National Population Council
5.	Dr. Taj Ram	Specialist in Reproductive Health	UNFPA
6.	Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdul Aziz	Professor of Economics and Statistics and Adviser to the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	Cairo University - Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
7.	Dr. Khaled Zakaria Amin	Adviser to the Minister of Planning for Public Policies and Structural Reform	Institute of National Planning
8.	Dr. Doaa Al Rajhi	Office of the Assistant (Minister of Education) for Planning and Quality	Ministry of Education and Technical Education

S.	Name	Position	Employer
9.	Dr. Doaa Asran	Director General of the Training Center	National Population Council
10.	Mr. Rami Essam Allam	Legal Researcher	National Council for Human Rights
11.	Dr. Reda Abdul Rahman Al Arabi	Lecturer in Population and Development Sciences	International Islamic Center - Al-Azhar University
12.	Dr. Dr. Reham Essam Khattab	Technical Office of the General Supervisor of the Council	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
13.	Ms. Sahar Youssef	General Director of Population Planning Department	National Population Council
14.	Dr. Salwa Saber Ahmed	Project Director - Health Care Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
15.	Mr. Soliman Ali Mohamed	Officer of Technical Office in the Demographic Center	Demographic Center
16.	Dr. Samir Al Feki	Head of Knowledge and Research Unit	Ministry of Social Solidarity
17.	Dr. Samir Ahmed Abu Raya	Head of the Central Administration for Information and Documentation	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
18.	Ms. Suhair Al Said Amin	Director General of Technical Secretariat	National Population Council
19.	Dr. Shaker Al Najjar	Head of Population Statistics and Census Sector	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics

S.	Name	Position	Employer
20	Dr. Shaimaa Sarrage El-Din	Head of Equal Opportunities Unit	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development
21	Ms. Shaimaa sabry	Economic Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
22	Ms. Shima Youssef Beshir	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
23	Prof. Dr. Sobheya Abdel Hamid	Professor Emeritus of Family Education Teaching Methods - Faculty of Education	Suez Canal University
24	Prof. Dr. Abdul Mabud Mohamed	Suez Canal University Professor	Suez Canal University
25	Prof. Dr. Abla El Alfy	Member of the Health Committee in the Parliament - Professor of Pediatrics and Consultant to the Royal College of Britain in the Middle East and Africa - General Supervisor of the 1000 Golden Days huge initiative	Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics - House of Representatives
26	Dr. Abeer Ahmed Hafez	Director-General of the Department of Media and Publication	National Population Council
27	Dr. Azza Hamza Ali Al Sayed	General Director of the Planning Department	General Authority for Adult Education
28	Dr. Azza Galal Ahmed	Director General of Licensing Department - Therapeutic Medicine	Ministry of Health and Population
29	Ms. Ola Sobhi Al Shafie	Director of Economic Development Department	Ministry of International Cooperation

S.	Name	Position	Employer
30	Prof. Dr. Ali Abdul Mohsen	Head of Economic Affairs Sector	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation
31	Mr. Omar Bekheit Omar	Researcher	National Council for Human Rights
32	Mr. Omar Mohamed Hamza	Adviser to the Minister of Social Solidarity for Education	Ministry of Social Solidarity
33	Dr. Fatma El Zahraa Gill	Project Manager for Accelerating Local Response to Population Issue	Ministry of Local Development
34	Mr. Fatema Ahmed Abdullah	Economic Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
35	Prof. Dr. Mohamed Jamal Abu Al-Azaim	Member of the Board of Directors of the General Federation of NGOs	General Federation of NGOs
36	Mr. Mohamed Darwish	Planning Coordinator	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
37	Mr. Mohamed Darwish	Coordinator in the Planning Department	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
38	Mr. Mohamed Tarek Zobair	Economic Researcher- Policy Monitoring and Evaluation	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
39	Dr. Mervat Fouad	Director General of Monitoring and Evaluation - Population and Family Regulation Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
40	Consultant Mostafa Ahmed Faraj	Judge in the Human Rights Sector	Ministry of Justice

S.	Name	Position	Employer
41	Mr. Mostafa Magdy	Assistant Minister of Youth and Sports	Ministry of Youth and Sports
42	Ms. Manal Alfons	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
43	Ms. Manal Talaat Amr	Executive Director, Policy Monitoring and Evaluation Department	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
44	Ms. Manal Eid	Manager of Health Programs	UNFPA
45	Engineer Manal Mohamed Ibrahim	Director of Resource Department - Director of Technical Office	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation - Economic Affairs Sector
46	Ms. Mona Gamal	Director of Central Planning Department	National Population Council
47	Dr. Mona Hafez Al Naka	Executive Director of the Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics	Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics
48	Prof. Dr. Maha Mowafy	Manager of Reproductive Health Program	UNFPA
49	Ms. Nadine Alexander Peters	UNFPA	UNFPA
50	Ms. Noha Khairy Atteya	Director General, Department of Education Statistics - Scientific Skills	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics

S.	Name	Position	Employer
51	Dr. Noha Soliman	Director of Technical Office	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
52	Dr. Nevine Gerges	Technical Office of the Minister of Health and Population	Ministry of Health and Population
53	Dr. Nevine Sameh Al Nahhas	Consultant, Human Element Section	World Bank
54	Ms. Hagar Mohamed Abdul Hady	Specialist in the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
55	Dr. Hala Azzam	Director General of Foreign Agreements Department and Research Department	National Population Council
56	Dr. Hanaa Al Kholy	Director of Information Unit, Population and Family Planning Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
57	Dr. Hanaa Zaghoul Youssef	Training and Compliance Officer	Family Program - Pathfinder
58	Dr. Yasser Gamal	Director General of Compliance Department	National Population Council
59	Dr. Yasmine Farid	Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers

## Fifth Pillar: Communication and Media for Development

9	Name	Position	Employer
1.	Dr. Al-Sayed Al- Abbasi	Director General of Media and Communication	Ministry of Health and Population
2.	Dr. Ibtisam Al-Saggie	Peace-Building Program Officer	BLESS
3.	Dr. Ilham Shahin	Assistant Secretary-General of the Islamic Research Complex	Al-Azhar Sheikhdome
4.	Ms. Enji Al-Yamani	Director of the Financial and Digital Inclusion Programme - Coordinator of the National Project for Egyptian Family Development	National Council for Women
5.	Mr. Osama Abdul Moniem Mokhtar	General Director of the Correction Department	National Population Council
6.	Ms. Asmaa Al Shahawi	A member of the NCHR Secretariat General	National Council for Human Rights
7.	Ms. Assya Yassin	Media Specialist	UNFPA
8.	Ms. Aseel Hatem Mahmoud	Economic Researcher	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
9	Dr. Akram Al Zayyat	Program Manager	Pathfinder
10	Ms. Amani Atef Sayed	Executive Director	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers

S.	Name	Position	Employer
11.	Dr. Taj Ram	Specialist in Reproductive Health	UNFPA
12.	Ms. Jehan Karam Anis	Media Director - Orthodox Church	Archbishop of Public Services
13.	Ms. Jehan Mohamed Farouk	Senior Media Specialist	National Population Council
14.	Dr. Hanan Mousa	Head of the Central Department of Studies and Research of the General Authority for Culture Palaces	Ministry of Culture
15.	Dr. Khaled Fathalla	President, Radio and Television Institute	National Media Authority
16.	Dr. Doaa Al Rajhi	Office of the Assistant (Minister of Education) for Planning and Quality	Ministry of Education and Technical Education
17	Dr. Doaa Asran	Director General of the Training Center	National Population Council
18	Ms. Dawlat Sharawi	Population and Development Programme Officer	UNFPA
19	Ms. Dina Abu Al-Maaty Al-Dakrouy	Senior Media Specialist	National Population Council
20	Ms. Dina Samir Zahran	Senior Media Specialist	National Population Council
21	Ms. Rania Hashem	Member of the Supreme Council for Media Regulation	Supreme Council for Media Regulation

S.	Name	Position	Employer
22	Dr. Reda Abdul Rahman Al Araby	Lecturer in Population and Development Sciences	International Islamic Center - Al-Azhar University
23	Dr. Ramadan Arafa	Adviser to the President of the Internal Media Sector	Egypt State Information Service
24	Dr. Sami Abdul Aziz	Professor of the Faculty of Media	Cairo University
25	Dr. Samia Desuqi Eid	Director General of Media Department	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
26	Ms. Sahar Youssef	General Director of Population Planning Department	National Population Council
27	Mr. Soliman Ali Mohamed	Officer of Technical Office in the Demographic Center	Demographic Center
28	Ms. Suhair Al Said Amin	Director General of Technical Secretariat	National Population Council
29	Dr. Shaimaa Sarrage El-Din	Head of Equal Opportunities Unit	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development
30	Ms. Shima Youssef Beshir	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
31	Mr. Abdul Jawwad Ahmed	A member of the NCHR Secretariat General	National Council for Human Rights
32	Dr. Abeer Ahmed Hafez	Director-General of the Department of Media and Publication	National Population Council
33	Ms. Azza Abdul Hayy Sayed	Director General of Media Department	National Council for Women
34	Dr. Essam Azouz	Chief of Medical Care	National Media Authority

S.	Name	Position	Employer
35	Ms. Ola Abdel Fattah Hegazy	General Directorate of Media and Population Education	Ministry of Health and Population
36	Prof. Dr. Ali Abdul Mohsen	Head of Economic Affairs Sector	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation
37	Dr. Ali Omar Al Farouq	Head of Sharia Sector	Egypt's Dar Al-Ifa
38	Prof. Dr. Amr Hassan	Advisor to the Minister for Population and Family Development	Ministry of Health and Population
39	Mr. Mohamed Abdul Moniem Mohamed	Media Adviser to the Minister of Social Solidarity	Ministry of Social Solidarity
40	Dr. Mohamed Sayed Al Werdani	Director of the Information Center of the Islamic Research Center	Al-Azhar Al-Sharif
41	Mr. Mohamed Salah Al-Badri	Senator	Senate
42	Colonel Mohamed Tariq	National Security	Ministry of Interior
43	Dr. Mohamed Fawzi	Director General of Public Relations and Protocol - Head of the Media Coordinators' Unit	Ministry of Youth and Sports
44	Dr. Mahmoud Badawi Abdul Fattah	Coordinator of the Monitoring Unit	Ministry of Health and Population
45	Dr. Mervat Fouad	Director General of Monitoring and Evaluation - Population and Family Regulation Sector	Ministry of Health and Population

S.	Name	Position	Employer
46	Consultant Mostafa Ahmed Faraj	Judge in the Human Rights Sector	Ministry of Justice
47	Ms. Manal Alfons	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
48	Ms. Manal Talaat Amr	Executive Director, Policy Monitoring and Evaluation Department	Information and Decision Support Centre - Council of Ministers
49	Engineer Manal Mohamed Ibrahim	Director of Resource Department - Director of Technical Office	Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reclamation - Economic Affairs Sector
50	Dr. Mona El-Hadidi	University Professor Emeritus	Cairo University - Faculty of Sciences
51	Ms. Mona Gamal	Director of Central Planning Department	National Population Council
52	Dr. Nagy Salem Al Shahawi	Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Family Planning Association in Gharbeya	General Federation of NGOs
53	Ms. Nadine Alexander Peters	UNFPA	UNFPA
54	Dr. Nevine Abd Rab Al Nabi Mohamed	Head of the Central Department of Nursing	Ministry of Health and Population
55	Ms. Hagar Mohamed Abdul Hady	Specialist in the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council

S.	Name	Position	Employer
56	Dr. Hagar Mohamed Abdullah	Pharmacist - Basic Care and Nursing Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
57	Dr. Hala Azzam	Director General of Foreign Agreements Department and Research Department	National Population Council
58	Mr. Hani Ezzat	Manager of the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
59	Dr. Hanaa Al Kholy	Director of Information Unit, Population and Family Planning Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
60	Dr. Yasser Gamal	Director General of Compliance Department	National Population Council
61	Dr. Yasser Tantawi	President of the Qualitative Union for Media Staff	General Federation of NGOs



Names of participants in the preparation of the first execution plan 2024-2025 of the National Population and Development 2023 - 2030

**Preparatory meeting on October 10th, 2023**

S.	Name	Position	Employer
1.	Prof. Dr. Al Said Abdel Hadi	Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology - President of Horus University	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
2.	Dr. Al-Sayed Al- Abbasi	Director General of Media and Communication	Ministry of Health and Population
3.	Dr. Al Shaimaa Ali Ali	Head of the Central Administration for Strategic Management	Ministry of Trade and Industry
4.	Dr. Ilham Shahin	Assistant Secretary-General of the Islamic Research Complex	Al-Azhar Sheikhdom
5.	Ms. Enji Al-Yamani	Director of the Financial and Digital Inclusion Programme - Coordinator of the National Project for Egyptian Family Development	National Council for Women
6.	Ms. Eman Adel Anwar	Support Studies and Research Specialist	Social Housing and Real Estate Finance Support Fund
7.	Eng. Enas Mohamed El-Shazly	Director General of Housing and Utilities Sector	Ministry of Housing, Utilities, and Urban Communities
8.	Dr. Ahmed Tarek Hassan	Pediatric Advisor at Sonaa Al-Khair Foundation	Sonaa Al-Khair Foundation

S.	Name	Position	Employer
9.	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Makhlof	Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology - Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Badr University	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
10.	Prof. Osama Abdul Aziz	Director General of the General Department for the Affairs of the Authority President Office	General Authority for Adult Education
11.	Ms. Asmaa Fawzi	Director of the Social Rights Committee	National Council for Human Rights
12.	Ms. Assya Yassin	Media Specialist	UNFPA
13.	Prof. Dr. Ashraf Hatem	Chairman of the Health Committee	House of Representatives
14.	Dr. Amal Zaki	Adviser to the Minister of Solidarity for Awareness Programme	Ministry of Social Solidarity
15.	Dr. Amira Al Said	Director-General of Population Estimates	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
16.	Pastor Antonious Sobhy	Consultant for Health Program Development and Peacebuilding - BLESS	Saint Antonius Coptic Orthodox Church
17.	Dr. Ayman Abu Omar	Head of the Central Administration for Advocacy Affairs	Ministry of Awqaf
18.	Dr. Taj Ram	Specialist in Reproductive Health	UNFPA
19.	Dr. Thanaa Ahmed Juma	Director of the Center for Curriculum Development	Ministry of Education

S.	Name	Position	Employer
20	Mr. Ghozian Saber	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
21	Dr. Hossam Abbas	Head of Population and Family Planning Sector	Ministry of Health and Population
22	Prof. Dr. Hossam Abdel Ghaffar	Assistant Minister for Institutional Development and Ministry's Spokesperson	Ministry of Health and Population
23	Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdul Aziz	Professor of Economics and Statistics and Adviser to the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics	Cairo University - Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
24	Prof. Dr. Hamdy El-Sayed	Professor Emeritus of Cardiology	Ain Shams University
25	Dr. Hanan Mousa	Head of the Central Department of Studies and Research of the General Authority for Culture Palaces	Ministry of Culture
26	Dr. Khaled Shawky Zaki	Director of Technical Support and Monitoring Department	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
27	Eng. Khaled Metwali	Director General of Health Department	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
28	Ms. Khadija Abdul Fattah	Member of Nursing Syndicate	Nursing Syndicate
29	Dr. Doaa Asran	Director General of the Training Center	National Population Council
30	Dr. Doaa Mohamed Ali	Head of the Central Department of Family Planning Services and Methods	Ministry of Health and Population

S.	Name	Position	Employer
31	Ms. Dawlat Sharawi	Population and Development Programme Officer	UNFPA
32	Dr. Randa Fares	MAWADA Project Manager	Ministry of Social Solidarity
33	Dr. Rania Medhat Abdullah	Director of the Technical Office	Healthcare Accreditation and Regulation Authority
34	Ms. Rania Hashem	Member of the Supreme Council for Media Regulation	Supreme Council for Media Regulation
35	Dr. Reda Mahmoud Daud	Head of the Central Department of Planning	General Authority for Adult Education
36	Dr. Ramadan Arafa	Adviser to the President of the Internal Media Sector	Egypt State Information Service
37	Dr. Ramadan Afifi	General Manager of the Islamic Cultural Center	Ministry of Awqaf
38	Dr. Dr. Reham Essam Khattab	Technical Office of the General Supervisor of the Council	National Council for Persons with Disabilities
39	Dr. Saly Saher	Manager of Health Programs	USAID
40	Ms. Sahar Youssef	General Director of Population Planning Department	National Population Council
41	Ms. Somaya Al-Alfi	Head of the Central Administration for Planning and Monitoring	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
42	Ms. Suhair Al Said Amin	Director General of Technical Secretariat	National Population Council
43	Ms. Shadia Attia	Consultant	Consultant
44	Dr. Shaimaa Sarrage El-Din	Head of Equal Opportunities Unit	Ministry of Planning and Economic Development

S.	Name	Position	Employer
45	Ms. Shimaa Mahmoud Naim	Director General of Strategic Management	National Council for Women
46	Ms. Shimaa Youssef Beshir	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
47	Prof. Dr. Sobheya Abdel Hamid	Professor Emeritus of Family Education Teaching Methods - Faculty of Education	Suez Canal University
48	Dr. Talat Abdul Qawi	President of the General Federation of NGOs - Member of the House of Representatives	General Federation of NGOs
49	Dr. Atef Al-Shetani	Adviser to the Minister of Social Solidarity for Solidarity and Dignity Program	Ministry of Social Solidarity
50	Dr. Abdul Hamid Sharaf Al Din	Consultant of Agency Head	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
51	Prof. Dr. Abdul Mabud Mohamed	Suez Canal University Professor	Suez Canal University
52	Mr. Abdel Nasser Mohamed Ali	Manager of Population Clubs	Ministry of Youth and Sports
53	Prof. Dr. Abla El Alfy	Member of the Health Committee in the Parliament - Professor of Pediatrics and Consultant to the Royal College of Britain in the Middle East and Africa - General Supervisor of the 1000 Golden Days huge initiative	Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics - House of Representatives

S.	Name	Position	Employer
54	Dr. Abeer Ahmed Hafez	Director-General of the Department of Media and Publication	National Population Council
55	Dr. Abeer Al-Behairy	Director General of Pharmaceutical Practices	Egyptian Drug Authority
56	Mr. Essam El-Sayed El-Sayed	Senior Director of Community Development Department	Small and Medium Enterprises Development Authority
57	Dr. Essam Azouz	Chief of Medical Care	National Media Authority
58	Ms. Ola Abdel Fattah Hegazy	General Directorate of Media and Population Education	Ministry of Health and Population
59	Prof. Amr El-Shawarbi	Economist	World Bank
60	Prof. Dr. Amr Hassan	Advisor to the Minister for Population and Family Development	Ministry of Health and Population
61	Dr. Fatma El Zahraa Gill	Project Manager for Accelerating Local Response to Population Issue	Ministry of Local Development
62	A. Ms. Frederika Meijer	UNFPA Representative	UNFPA
63	Ambassador Christiane Berger	Head of the EU Delegation to Egypt	EU Delegation to Egypt
64	Ms. Lubna Afifi El Shinawi	Director General of Strategic Planning	Ministry of Trade and Industry
65	Dr. Maged Ragaei	Head of Development, Family Relations and Life Skill	Egyptian Coptic Orphans' Authority

S.	Name	Position	Employer
66	Dr. Magdy Khaled	UNFPA Consultant	UNFPA
67	Dr. Mohamed Abu Nar	Regional Representative of Pathfinder International	Pathfinder International
68	Prof. Dr. Mohamed Jamal Abu Al-Azaim	Member of the Board of Directors of the General Federation of NGOs	General Federation of NGOs
69	Mr. Mohamed Darwish	Planning Coordinator	National Council for Childhood and Motherhood
70	Prof. Dr. Mohamed Salama Jad	Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology	Egyptian Medical Syndicate
71	Dr. Mohamed Abdel Hamid Al-Bissy	Investment Policy Expert at the General Authority for Investment and Free Zones	General Authority for Investment and Free Zones
72	Prof. Dr. Mohamed Nassef	Head of the General Authority for Literacy Eradication and Adult Education	General Authority for Literacy and Adult Education
73	Dr. Mahmoud Zaki	Marketing Manager	ACDIMA Company
74	Ms. Manal Alfons	Planning Specialist	National Population Council
75	Ms. Mona Gamal	Director of Central Planning Department	National Population Council
76	Dr. Mona Hafez Al Naka	Executive Director of the Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics	Egyptian Members' Association of the Royal College of Pediatrics

S.	Name	Position	Employer
77	Ms. Maha Abdul Wanis	Health Program Specialist	World Bank
78	Prof. Dr. Maha El-Rabbat	Professor of Public Health, the Faculty of Medicine, Cairo University - Former Minister of Health and Population	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
79	Prof. Dr. Maha Mowafy	Manager of Reproductive Health Program	UNFPA
80	Dr. May Abu Samra	Director of Public Policies in Egypt, Jordan and Lebanon	Organon Company
81	Ms. May Mohamed Mohamed Al Dawawi	Director of the Monitoring and Evaluation Unit	Project of the Egypt Family Planning Program Strengthening - Jon Snow
82	Dr. Nadia Salah	Member of the Board of Directors of the Nursing Syndicate Management	Nursing Syndicate
83	Ms. Nadine Alexander Peters		UNFPA
84	Dr. Nahid Ayub	Consultant of Community Integration and NGOs	UNAIDS
85	Ms. Naglaa Sediq	Manager of the Qudwa-Tech Initiative	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
86	Ms. Hagar Mohamed Abdul Hady	Specialist in the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
87	Dr. Hala Al Henawi	Health Promotion Program Officer	World Health Organization
88	Mr. Hala Ibrahim Mliji	General Directorate of Medical Services	General Authority for Health Insurance

S.	Name	Position	Employer
89	Prof. Dr. Hala Sweden	Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Medicine for Community Service Affairs	Ain Shams University
90	Dr. Hala Ghazi	Head of Central Department of Domestic and International Cooperation	Housing and Utilities Fund, Ministry of Housing, Utilities, and Urban Societies
91	Dr. Hanem Ahmed	Policy and Education Specialist	UNICEF
92	Dr. Hani Rashid	Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the General Health Care Authority	General Health Care Authority
93	Mr. Hani Ezzat	Manager of the Office of the Deputy Minister of Health and Population for Population Affairs	National Population Council
94	Ms. Haidy Selim	Education Program Officer	UNICEF
95	Ms. Heba Abu Bakr	Community Participation Coordinator	World Health Organization
96	Eng. Hoda Dahroug	Communications Minister's Advisor for Digital Development	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
97	Lieutenant Colonel Hisham Ramzi	National Security	Ministry of Interior
98	Prof. Dr. Wageda Anwar	Professor of Public Health - Faculty of Medicine - Ain Shams University	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
99	Adviser Wafaa Essam	Chief Prosecutor, Human Rights Sector	Ministry of Justice
100	Walaa Ibrahim Hassan	Statistical Researcher at the Department of Censuses and Population Statistics	Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics
101	Yasser Mohamed Abdel Aal	Director of the Training	Ministry of Youth and Sports

## Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for goals by pillars

Axis name	Main goal name	Performance indicators	Targets 2030
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Increasing availability and accessibility of reproductive health and family planning services	Rate of modern family planning methods use	72%
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvement in reproductive health for all	Rate of family planning methods use	75%
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Improving the quality of reproductive health services and family planning	Rate of modern family planning methods use/Percentage of women who discontinued using a family planning method within 12 months of starting use (by reason for discontinuation)	%25
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Ensuring effective allocation of financial resources for the sustainability of family planning services and activities	Rate of modern family planning methods use Unmet need for family planning	%75 %72
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Adopting strategies and procedures aimed at the readiness of family planning and reproductive health programs to effectively deal with emergencies, crises, and adapt and respond in an organized and efficient manner	Rate of modern family planning methods use Unmet need for family planning	%75 %6
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Ensuring the flow and utilization of data for decision-making regarding the planning and implementation of reproductive health, family planning, and population programs	Rate of family planning methods use	75%
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Enhancing legal and policy frameworks to improve reproductive health and population characteristics	Rate of modern family planning methods use/ Unmet need for family planning/ Percentage of family planning users who received information from the service provider about possible side effects of the method/ Percentage of family planning users who received information from the service provider about what to do in case of side effects	72 % 6% 70% 55%

Axis name	Main goal name	Performance indicators	Targets 2030
Investing in Human Capital: Youth and Adolescents	Supporting the role of youth and adolescents in community participation	Measuring the number of young people and adolescents who participate regularly in community activities and events.	Increase participation rate by 50%
Investing in Human Capital: Youth and Adolescents	Empowering both male and female adolescents	Youth (ages 15-29) unemployment rate Percentage of children aged 5-17 engaged in the labour market	12% 2%
Investing in Human Capital: Youth and Adolescents	Ensuring care and protection for the elderly	Number of elderly beneficiaries of protection and care program	75% increase
Investing in Human Capital: Youth and Adolescents	Maximizing the utilization of the capacities of the elderly	Measuring the ability of the elderly to access educational and training opportunities to develop their skills and continue benefiting from their experiences.	Increase access to 25 %
Empowering Women	Empowering women socially, economically, and politically	Percentage of females aged 15 and older participating in the labour market Percentage of females aged 20-24 who married before the age of fifteen Percentage of females aged 20-24 who married before the age of eighteen	30% 0% 8%
Empowering Women	Amending policies and legislation to empower women	Percentage of females aged 15 and older participating in the labor market	%30
Empowering Women	Promoting women's role in preserving the environment and sustainable development	Measuring women's environmental awareness and the availability of educational opportunities for them in environmental and sustainable development fields.	50% increase
Education and Learning	Increasing enrollment rates in pre-university education	Overall enrollment rate at the primary stage Overall enrollment rate at the preparatory or secondary stage	100% 98%
Education and Learning	Reducing dropout rates	The percentage of those who dropped out of education before the age of 18.	Egypt vision 2030
Education and Learning	Improving technical education and aligning it with the needs of society and the job market	The percentage of graduates of technical education who work in their field of specialization.	Egypt vision 2030

Axis name	Main goal name	Performance indicators	Targets 2030
Education and Learning Axis	Reducing illiteracy rates	Illiteracy rate among the population aged 10 years and older	12.6%
Communication and Media for Development	Achieving social and economic change through awareness and education on population and development issues	Percentage of women who saw or heard family planning messages through various media Percentage of youth aged 15-29 who heard about family planning through various media	75% 61%
Communication and Media for Sustainable Development	Community participation from all sectors of the state (government sector, private sector, local authorities, civil society, and volunteering) to effectively and influentially provide a culture and awareness of population issues to all segments of society	Percentage of women who saw or heard family planning messages through various media Percentage of youth aged 15-29 who heard about family planning through various media	75% 61%
Communication and Media for Sustainable Development	Building the capacity of media personnel involved in population issues	Percentage of trained media cadres	75%



## Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for Sub-Objectives by pillars

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Availability of family planning services in primary healthcare units, affiliated entities of the Ministry of Health and Population, and universal health insurance.	Health coverage rate	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Geographical coverage of underserved areas and areas with the highest unmet needs.	Health coverage rate for underserved areas	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Expanding the scope and improving the quality of family planning and reproductive health services in entities affiliated with ministries (other than the Ministry of Health and Population) and the private and civil sectors.	Protection rate	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Strengthening the integrated work between the relevant authorities (the Medicines Authority - Unified Purchasing) to facilitate the work process	Family planning resources adequacy index at all administrative levels	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Ensuring sustainable availability and access to family planning methods for individuals.	Distribution of health cadres to cover 100% of units	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Achieving a comprehensive and integrated experience for individuals and families to achieve positive interaction between different aspects of healthcare.	Quality of services provided to ensure effective needs fulfillment	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Strengthening sexually transmitted disease programs to achieve a positive impact on public health.	Screening and routine check-up rate	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Developing primary healthcare units and improving the efficiency of family planning services.	Primary health coverage rate - Maternal mortality rate - Infant mortality rate - Under-five mortality rate:	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Allocating a financial budget to provide the necessary medical supplies and equipment for regular service delivery.	Availability of medical supplies and equipment index - Proportion of spending on medical supplies and equipment from the general budget for the population and family planning sector (government and grants)	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Motivating donors and the private sector to participate in providing sustainable budgets for family planning programs to sustain service delivery	Government funding ratio - Private funding ratio	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Having emergency plans to support the continuity of the family planning services program in light of economic changes, the spread of epidemics, and climate changes	Comprehensive and updated emergency plan	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Putting population gaps at the top of the priorities of research plans	Assessment of the amount of funding allocated to population research, and the percentage of the general research budget  Assessment of the impact of population research on decision-making and public policy development  Assessment of the extent to which research results are used to develop programs and development projects targeting the population.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Promoting awareness and understanding of population issues and guiding policy and decision-making	Measuring the impact of scientific research and studies in guiding policies and making decisions on population issues	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Strengthening the legislative environment that supports the provision of family planning and reproductive health services	The existence of appropriate legislation and policies	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Adopting legislation that supports awareness services and ongoing skill advice	Availability of legislation regarding awareness and advice	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	Strengthening the decentralization of population program management	Percentage of regional population councils that implemented the target - Percentage of coordination committees in the governorates that implemented the target - Number of follow-up reports during the year	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
investing in human capital - youth and adolescents	Enhancing communication and leadership skills among young people to motivate them to contribute to improving society and moving it forward	Percentage of youth participating in training courses or workshops aimed at developing communication and leadership skills.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - youth and adolescents	Promoting the culture of volunteer work among young people of both genders and strengthening the role of volunteer units in youth centers:	Measuring the extent of spreading the culture of volunteer work among young people of both sexes	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - youth and adolescents	Supporting and providing comprehensive reproductive health services and counseling for young people and adolescents of both genders	Increased access of youth and adolescents to reproductive health services	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - youth and adolescents	Supporting the mental health of young people and adolescents of both genders	Rate of youth access to mental health services - Improvement in youth psychological and health awareness	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - youth and adolescents	Reducing the unemployment rate among young people of both genders	Unemployment rate	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - elderly	Improving the availability of health care, mental health care, and other services for the elderly	Satisfaction levels of the elderly and their families - measuring improvement in the health status of the elderly	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - elderly	Increasing the benefit of the elderly from social protection and security programs	Percentage of elderly people benefiting from social programs out of the total target group	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - elderly	Providing educational and training opportunities for the elderly to enhance their skills and knowledge and encourage them to continue learning	Percentage of elderly people participating in educational and training programs out of the total target group	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
investing in human capital - elderly	Promoting community participation for the elderly	An increase in the number of elderly people participating in community activities	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Empowering women	Supporting the national project for Egyptian family development	Forgetting progress towards project goals	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Empowering women	Support current initiatives and develop plans for more health initiatives aimed at improving women's health	Increasing access to health services: satisfaction rate of beneficiaries	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
Empowering women	Combating harmful practices and gender-based violence	Rates of violence - rates of female genital mutilation - rates of child marriage	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Empowering women	Creating the appropriate environment for women's work	Women's participation in the labor market	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Empowering women	Promoting women's employment opportunities	Female unemployment rate	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Empowering women	Amending legislation, laws and regulations that serve the population issue in a way that is consistent with the rights of women and children	Number of amended legislation	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Empowering women	Increasing women's awareness of environmental issues and how to preserve the environment	Using surveys to measure women's increased knowledge of environmental issues and their understanding of the importance of environmental conservation and the impact of pollution on public health.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Improving the educational climate	The rate of interaction and participation of students in various student activities, such as clubs, cultural events, and sports - assessing the prevalence of violence and bullying within the school by monitoring cases of bullying and violence and taking necessary measures to address them..	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Expanding school nutrition programs	Coverage ratio: the number of students benefiting from the nutrition program compared to the total number of enrolled students in the school.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Limit high density of classes	Classroom density.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Providing scholarships for different categories	Measuring the percentage of different categories benefiting from scholarships, such as students from low socioeconomic backgrounds and students with disabilities	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
Education and learning	Establishing mechanisms to track dropouts to reduce dropout from education	Dropout rate from education	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Expanding the program to encourage and motivate students and support poor families to continue their children in the educational process	Percentage of new families benefiting from these programs to the total number of beneficiary families	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Providing the opportunity for those who have dropped out of education to re-enroll in education and continue the educational process	Ratio of new students in community schools to total enrollment	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Amending legislative regulations that protect children's rights in education and prevent their exploitation through child labor.	Number of amended legislations - Child labor rates - Dropout rates - Enrollment rates in primary, preparatory, and secondary schools.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Enhancing the role of technical education and increasing enrollment rates.	Measuring the percentage of students successfully graduating from technical education programs according to specified standards. - Evaluating the number of students enrolled in technical education programs compared to the total number of students in educational institutions.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Enhancing adult education services.	Evaluating the improvement of participants in adult education programs in life and professional skills such as social skills, work skills, and technology skills. - Measuring the increase in the number of individuals participating in adult education programs over a specific period compared to the previous period.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Education and learning	Increasing awareness of environmental issues and providing environmental education to the population to encourage sustainable environmental practices.	Evaluating changes in personal environmental practices - Percentage of the population participating in environmental awareness programs compared to the target population.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Organizing comprehensive and fair awareness and enlightenment efforts targeting individuals, with a focus on human rights and equality within the family.	Increasing reporting on violations and concerns related to human rights within the family. Assessing the level of awareness and knowledge of human rights and equality within the family.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
Communication and media for development	Developing specialized awareness programs for all sectors of society and different age groups to promote sustainable development in line with communication theories.	Analyzing the extent to which programs match communication theories - Evaluating social and economic impact.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Including the population issue in the agenda of various media platforms (digital interactive - traditional) to achieve disseminating population culture among all sectors of society	Measuring the extent of the spread of demographic content through social networks - Evaluating the extent of the impact of interactive digital awareness programs - Evaluating the extent to which demographic issues are reflected in television and radio programs - Analyzing the extent of the impact of advertisements and advertising campaigns - Measuring the extent of demographic awareness among the public:	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Conducting media research and studies to make the population media component the focus and agenda of attention	Analyzing the extent to which media research and studies on demographic media influence the formulation and development of media policies and trends.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Gaining the support of natural leaders to play their role in disseminating educational messages and awareness programmes	Polling the opinions of the team and the community about the extent of their trust in natural leaders as those with expertise and guides of educational and awareness-raising efforts. - Measuring the extent of the spread of information and educational messages provided thanks to the support of natural leaders.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Promoting the role of pioneers (rural social workers) in raising awareness and community education, especially in remote villages and Upper Egypt, to improve the quality of life of the population and promoting sustainable community development.	Measuring the level of knowledge and awareness among the population after the pioneers' interventions, such as opinion polls or cognitive tests. - Measuring the scope of the distribution of educational and awareness messages carried out by the pioneers, such as the number of events that were organized and the number of people who benefited from them. To the total target.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

Axis name	Sub-Objective Name	Performance Metrics	Targets 2025
Communication and media for development	Promoting the role of men in building a better society through participation in population awareness programs	Measuring the percentage of men who have benefited from awareness and educational programs in society to the total target - Measuring the extent to which men's knowledge and understanding of the topics they have been educated about have improved, and their attitudes and behaviors have changed as a result.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Promoting the the role of women's clubs in all governorates to spread awareness of family planning and reproductive health, in order to improve the quality of life for women and families and enhancing health care.	Measuring the impact of women's club programs on the quality of life of women and families in general, such as improving family relationships and empowering women economically and socially. - Measuring the level of participation and involvement in women's clubs, such as the number of participating members and attendance rates in events and programs.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Enhancing the development of continuous training programs for media professionals involved in population issues is aimed at promoting the transfer of knowledge and raising awareness about population issues more effectively and impactfully	Evaluating the level of knowledge and skills acquired by media personnel through training programs, such as their deeper understanding of population issues and effective communication skills, is crucial.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal
Communication and media for development	Providing population information and data to media professionals for strategic interventions	Measuring the ease of access to population data and information by media cadres, whether available through electronic platforms, or in printed reports and documents, or from other sources.	Achieving 30% contribution to the target of the main goal

## Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) by pillars

Axis Name	Performance Indicators	2030 Targets
Ensuring Reproductive Rights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Family Planning Use Rate</li> <li>• Family Planning Use Rate (Modern)</li> <li>• Unmet Need for Family Planning</li> <li>• Percentage of Women Discontinuing Family Planning Within 12 Months (by Reason)</li> <li>• Percentage of Family Planning Users Receiving Information on Side Effects</li> <li>• Percentage of Family Planning Users Receiving Information on Managing Side Effects</li> </ul>	75% 72% 6% 25% 70% 55%
Investing in Human Capital - Youth and Adolescents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Youth Unemployment Rate (15-29)</li> <li>• Percentage of Children Aged 5-17 Enrolled in Labour Market</li> <li>• The number of elderly beneficiaries of protection and care programs.</li> <li>• Measuring the extent of elderly individuals' access to educational and training opportunities for skill development and their ability to continue benefiting from their experiences.</li> </ul>	12% 2% 75% increase Increase access to 25%
Empowering Women	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Female Labor Force Participation Rate (15 Years and Older)</li> <li>• Percentage of Women Aged 20-24 Married Before Age 15</li> <li>• Percentage of Women Aged 20-24 Married Before Age 18</li> </ul>	30% 0 8%
Education and Learning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary School Gross Enrollment Ratio:</li> <li>• Lower Secondary or Secondary School Gross Enrollment Ratio</li> <li>• The percentage of those who dropped out of education before the age of 18</li> <li>• .Illiteracy Rate Among Population Aged 10 Years and</li> <li>• The percentage of graduates of technical education who work in their field of specialization</li> </ul>	100% 98% Egypt vision 2030 12.6% Egypt vision 2030
Communication and Media for Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage of Women Who Have Seen or Heard Messages About Family Planning Through Different Media Channels:</li> <li>• Percentage of Youth Aged 15-29 Years Who Have Heard About Family Planning Through Different Media Channels:</li> </ul>	75% 61%





